

East of England Directory of Rehabilitation Services

Edition 9 - March 2023





Directory of Rehabilitation Services And On-Going Care Providers

Please note, the East of England Trauma Network does not necessarily endorse or recommend any service listed in this Directory and no liability for the accuracy of information can be accepted - the quality of the information in the Directory is as provided by the services.

This Directory is not exhaustive and is correct (based on returns from services) as of 28 February 2023.

Additional information will continue to be collected and any new services added to future editions.

Directory Contents

	Pages
Services based in Bedfordshire	4 - 15
Services based in Cambridgeshire	16 - 55
Services based in Essex	56 - 76
Services based in Hertfordshire	77 - 87
Services based in Norfolk	88 - 104
Services based in Suffolk	105 - 113
Services outside the EoE that provide to the area	114 - 183

<u>Please note that the base of the service is not indicative of the area that the service covers - many have a wider catchment area.</u>

Each service provider has colour coding which identifies the specialist areas in which they provide care as per the key below:

KEY TO COLOUR CODING OF PAGES

Yellow = Adult services
Pink = Paediatric (Children)
Green = Amputee
Blue = Brain injury
Orange = (Physical) Disability
Red = Spinal cord injury
Purple = Tracheostomy/ventilator care

Services Based In Bedfordshire

The Archer Unit

Main Speciality	Short term rehabilitation for male and female adult patients over 18 years of age with physical disabilities
Host Trust	Bedfordshire ICB
Address	John Bunyan House Bedford Health Village 3 Kimbolton Road Bedford Bedfordshire MK40 2NT
Contact Telephone Number	01234 310150
Website	
Service Lead	
Contact e-mail	
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS
Service Overview	A 20 bed unit providing 24 hour patient care for patients who require rehabilitation and support following a stay in hospital or because of a physical change in their condition which means that they cannot care for themselves at home. The unit has a dedicated team of nurses, therapists and health care professionals, working closely with local GPs and Social Care teams. A programme of rehabilitation is agreed to help achieve all essential goals
	identified for discharge. A stay will be for a maximum of four weeks but may be considerably shorter
Exclusion Criteria	Patients requiring slow stream rehabilitation
Catchment Area	Patients with a GP within Bedfordshire ICB
Referral Process	Refer via One Call – 0345 6024064

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Bedfordshire Neuro Therapy Services

Main Speciality Host Trust Address	Bedfordshire Neuro Therapy Services provide a range of pathways delivered by specialist inter-disciplinary teams comprising of Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Speech & Language Therapy, Psychology and Assistant Practitioners. The service supports specialist rehabilitation for male and female adults whilst ensuring other health, psychological and social care needs are addressed. Cambridgeshire Community Services NHS Trust Bedfordshire Neuro Therapy Services, Kempston Clinic, Halsey Road, Kempston, Beds MK42 8AU Additional bases at The Poynt (Luton) and Shefford health Centre				
Contact Telephone Number	01234 310404 / 01234 310391				
Website	https://www.cambscommunityservices.nhs.uk/Bedforneuro-rehab/acquired-brain-injury-service-(abi) https://www.cambscommunityservices.nhs.uk/Bedforneuro-rehab/neuro-rehab				
Service Leads	Helen Thomas, Saravan Thiru, Scott Ferguson				
Contact e-mail	ccs.beds.abi@nhs.net OR ccs.beds.adults.neuroesd@	nhs.net			
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS				
Service Overview	 Clinical Co-ordination of specialist in-patient rehabilitation for people with stroke, complex ABI and other neurological conditions if the person's needs cannot safely be met at home. Linking with BLMK ICB for commissioning functions and with community rehab pathways to effectively plan and co-ordinate discharge Early Supported Discharge for stroke – provision of up to 6 weeks of rehabilitation in the patient's home. Includes a small cohort of patients with higher levels of dependency (Extended ESD Service) Community rehabilitation – for patients in the community living with an acquired brain injury, longer term needs from stroke or other neurological condition. Episodes of rehabilitation are provided to support patient directed goals. The pathway supports engagement with other groups and services that may be beneficial for on-going recovery 6 Month review post stroke - providing stroke secondary prevention, stroke recovery & disability management. Onward referrals are made to support any unmet needs identified. 			home. thways in the ndency d brain des of pports covery very &	
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age People who are acute medically unstable, People with a currently unmanaged psychiatric disorder People who are engaging in the misuse of drugs or alcohol. Congenital disorders & Learning disabilities (as defined by IC childhood)		of ABI o	during	
Catchment Area	Registered with Bedfordshire GP				
Referral Process	Phone: 01234 310404 for ABI referrals – In-patient rehab or community Email: ccs.beds.abi@nhs.net Phone: 01234 310391 for ESD and stroke referrals Email: ccs.beds.adults.neuroesd@nhs.net				
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х		
			THIVALETONDING		

Headway Bedford

Main Speciality	Ongoing cognitive rehabilitation for male and female adults over 18			
	following an acquired brain injury.			
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	Headway Bedford, Bedford Health Village, 3 Kimbolton MK40 2NT	Road, B	edford,	,
Contact Telephone Number	01234 310310			
Website	https://www.headwaybedford.org.uk/			
Service Lead	Faye Hickey			
Contact e-mail	mail@headwaybedford.org.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private Organisation			
Service Overview	The main service is at the centre, and clients have access activities. Physiotherapy, Speech and Language Therapy Therapy on-site. Clients can attend cognitive sessions; the with the chance to learn more about their brain injury, and strategies they can use to make their everyday life adapted kitchens on-site as well as an IT suite so they can skills. There are leisure activities such as art and digitally visiting Mindfulness Tutor to help with wellbeing. Client Rehabilitation Co-ordinator who sets goals with them and different organisations in the local area to address other Headway Bedford also has a Community Brain Injury Add CBIA meets with people in their own homes or out in the works with them on individually tailored, goal-focused accessing health and rehabilitation services, returning to volunteering opportunities. The CBIA can provide informed ucation about brain injury and support by advising whand tools can make life after brain injury easier.	v and Oo hese procommo easier. The an re-le photogram as are all and can se r needs lvisor se the commo program the social to work and	ccupation ovide the neffect of the real arn practage of the real arn of the real ar	onal nem is re ctical ind a l a t to The and pport es, ng
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age. Medically unstable. Unmanaged disorder. People who are engaging in the misuse of drug Congenital disorders; Progressive conditions. Double incontinence.			
Catchment Area	Bedford Borough and Central Bedfordshire			
Referral Process	Phone: 01234 310310 Fax: 01234 310311 e-mail: mail@headwaybedford.org.uk			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

Headway Luton

Main Speciality	Support for Acquired Brain Injury and other neurolo	gical con	ditions	
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	49-53 Alma St, Luton, Beds LU1 2PL			
Contact Telephone Number	01582 876729			
Website	www.headwayluton.com			
Service Lead	Grahame Atkins – CEO Claire Hawkes – Community Support Manager			
Contact e-mail	enquiries@headwayluton.com			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity supported by NHS BLMK ICB			
Service Overview	Wide range of professional care and support for male and female adults (aged 18+) with an acquired brain injury or other neurological conditions (and their family and/or carers), who are living in the community. Day services at the centre in Luton and branch in Houghton Regis providing a diverse range of activities Monday to Friday.			
Exclusion Criteria	No hoist facility available			
Catchment Area Referral Process	Luton and southern Central Beds for community sup Centre service accessible for anyone, subject to agre Contact Claire Hawkes by phone/email/post or via w	ed place	ment	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	T	ı	1
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	_
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		_
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		_
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	_
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

Manton Heights ABI unit

Main Speciality	A 12 bed neuro-rehabilitation service for male and fe years and over with brain injury and associated phys			aged 18
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Off Manton Lane, Woodlands, MK41 7LW, Bedford			
Contact Telephone Number	01234 213686			
Website	www.mantonheightsabi.co.uk			
Service Lead	Jordan-Lee Davidson			
Contact e-mail	manager.abi@rchcarehomes.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	Patients stay up to 6 weeks for rehabilitation. Goals are set during the first few days of admission to help the therapy team tailor the rehabilitation to what the patient needs to specifically work on. The MDT consists of clinical psychologist, physiotherapist, occupational therapist, speech & language therapist and psychology assistant. Medical cover is provided by the local GP practice and District Nursing visits are available if required			
	All rooms with en-suite facilities 4 rooms with ceiling tracking hoists Physiotherapy Suite Occupational Therapy area with a fully equipped Daily Skills Kitchen (ADL) Activity Suite including tablets and gaming facilities for therapy purposes The unit also has 2 self-contained bungalows used as a step-down service. The stay of the patient at the bungalows depends on their progression and			
	social situation at home. This will be decided upon a			
	discussion with the ABI Teams.			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age			
	Needing nursing care			
Catchment Area	Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire			
Referral Process	Contact manager			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х	_	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		1
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х]

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	X	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP		Х
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat	Х	
Tilt table		Х
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley		Х
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine		Х
Defibrillator		Х

Adult

Park House - Bedford

Main Speciality	Brain Injury and Neurological Rehabilitation for male and female adults				
11	aged 18 years and over				
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	Park House, 28 St Andrew's Road, Bedford, MK40 2L	W			
Contact Telephone Number	01234 261993				
Website	activecaregroup.co.uk				
Service Lead	Gladys Quinn				
Contact e-mail	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				
Service Overview	Park house is a neurological rehabilitation service providing accommodation for 14 adult residents. The team at Park House work together to develop person-centred, evidence based rehabilitation care plans that aim to maximise the individual's independence and recovery. The service is all wheelchair accessible and includes a wheelchair accessible lift, training kitchen and garden. The team aim to build on our resident's progress and provide them with key life skills, with each resident having access to an interdisciplinary care team consisting of a Rehabilitation Medicine Consultant, Physiotherapists, Speech and Language Therapists and Occupational Therapists, as required. There is a therapy gym and a training kitchen to support rehabilitation. The service is located very close to Bedford Park, which residents can be supported to access. Located near the town centre, Park House offers residents easy access to local amenities, occupational and education				
Exclusion Criteria	resources, as well as social and leisure activities. Under 18 years of age Under mental health section				
Catchment Area	National				
Referral Process	To refer contact us on: 01732 779353 referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk				
Funding	YES NO				
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X				
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X				
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X				
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING		Х
REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym		Х
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat	Х	
Tilt table		Х
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley		Х
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine		Х
Defibrillator		Х

Road Victims Trust

Main Speciality	Support for male and female adults and children affected by fatal/life-changing road collisions. This support is either for the bereaved, those involved in the collision or witnesses	Adult
Host Trust	None	
Address	146 Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford, Bedfordshire, MK42 8BH	atric
Contact Telephone Number	01234 843345	Paediatric
Website	www.rvtrust.org.uk	
Service Lead	Sarah Jones	
Contact e-mail	sarahj@rvtrust.co.uk	
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity	
Service Overview	Emotional and practical support following fatal or life changing road collisions (e.g., resulting in brain injury or complex physical disability). Weekly free, confidential, emotional support either in person – at a suitable venue, or remotely by phone or online via MS Teams. Support at inquests and court hearings is available.	Disability Brain
Exclusion Criteria	If outside catchment area, telephone support only.	Disa
Catchment Area	Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Peterborough, Hertfordshire.	
Referral Process	Self-referral and agency referral, by telephone or email	

Taymer Nursing Home

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults over 18 with physical disabilities
, ,	
Host Trust	
Address	Barton Road
	Silsoe
	Bedfordshire
	MK45 4QP
Contact Telephone Number	
Website	www.pressbeau.co.uk
Service Lead	
Contact e-mail	
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS commissioned private service
Service Overview	There are six beds commissioned by the NHS for rehabilitation where
	people can stay for up to six weeks. People receiving rehabilitation care
	have access to physiotherapy and occupational therapy provided by staff
	from the NHS as part of an assessment process.
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age
	Challenging behaviour which is a risk to self or others
	Under Mental Health Section
Catchment Area	Bedfordshire ICB patients
	·
Referral Process	Refer via One Call – 0345 6024064

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

The Knolls Care Centre

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults over 18. Neurological conditions - Physical disabilities	<u>+</u>
	Acquired brain Injury.	+1
Host Trust	Bedfordshire ICB	
Address	Plantation Road	
	Leighton Buzzard	
	Bedfordshire	
	LU7 3JE	
Contact Telephone Number		
Website	http://www.ehguk.com/our-homes/home.aspx?homeld=10	
Service Lead	Cheryl Pratt	
Contact e-mail	dawn.bishopp@ehguk.com	
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS commissioned private provider	_ 0
Service Overview	The Rehabilitation unit provides 12 beds. It benefits from a large therapy	
	room adjacent to the unit.	VilidooiO
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age.	- :
	Challenging behaviour that is a risk to self or others.	
	Mental Health Section	
Catchment Area	Patients with a GP within Bedfordshire ICB catchment	
Referral Process	Refer via One Call – 0345 6024064	

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Services Based In Cambridgeshire

Askham Village - Askham Court

Main Speciality	Neurological Rehabilitation (including brain and spinal cord Injury) for				
	male and female adults 18 years of age and over				<u>+</u>
Host Trust	n/a				Adult
Address	13 Benwick Road, Doddington, Cambs PE15 0TX				٩
Contact Telephone Number	01354 740269				
Website	https://askhamrehab.com/outcomes/case-studies/				
Service Lead	Aliyyah-Begum Nasser				
Contact e-mail	info@askhamrehab.com				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private Askham Court is a 12 bedded unit, which has been d	•	.1	C	
Service Overview	patients seeking rehabilitation input to assist them to manage living as independently as possible following traumatic injury to brain or spine, or traumatic amputation. All rooms are en-suite, with overhead tracking and independent access. The Service helps patients achieve their goals and supports patients who present with highly complex physical disability needs and/or complex cognitive and behavioural needs. The service provides a				
	range of therapies on site including Physiotherapists Therapists, Speech and Language therapy, Hydrother Medical support alongside our daily activities, nursing The multidisciplinary team are supported and guided Rehabilitation Medicine. Askham Court is one of the which integrates robotic-led rehabilitation into persons services.	rapy, P ig, and d by Co few un	sycholo care se nsultar nits in E	ogy and ervices. nts in ast Anglia	Brain
	Askham Court is equipped and staffed to work with patients whose primary needs are complex, including tracheostomy/ventilation, complex spasticity, prolonged disorders of consciousness, and who require specialist medical and complex therapy interventions. In addition, patients whose primary				
	needs are for moderately severe cognitive and behaviours that present moderat close monitoring and part time 1:1 supervision, who neuropsychiatric issues and require the design and d rehabilitation programmes.	e risk, t preser	those r	equiring	Spinal
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section Severe challenging behaviour which could be a risk to	o othei	r reside	ents	Trach
Catchment Area	National				
Referral Process	Referrals accepted from all parties – call 01354 740 2	1	1		
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	X			

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION	Х	
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON		Х
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool	X	
Transitional flat	X	
Tilt table	X	
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	X	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	X	
Defibrillator	X	

Askham Village - Askham Grove

Main Speciality	Neurological Care & Rehabilitation for male and female adults 18 years of age and over				
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	13 Benwick Road, Doddington, Cambs PE15 OTX				
Contact Telephone Number	01354 740269				
Website	https://askhamrehab.com/outcomes/case-studies/				
Service Lead	Aliyyah-Begum Nasser				
Contact e-mail	info@askhamrehab.com				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				
Service Overview	Askham Grove is a purpose built 24 bedded unit that also has 4 transitional flats. The service is for younger adults with neurological rehabilitation needs due to a brain injury or spinal cord injury resulting in physical disabilities or cognitive/behavioural needs — rehabilitation can be both intense, goal focused and slow-stream maintenance. The unit provides fixed term rehabilitation programmes as well as bespoke packages for people with long-term neurological conditions who seek to maintain as much function as possible as their condition evolves. The Multi-Disciplinary Team includes Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists, Speech and Language therapy, Hydrotherapy, Psychology, neuropsychology and medical support alongside nursing, and care services. The team are supported and guided by Consultants in Rehabilitation Medicine. Askham Place is one of the few units in East Anglia which integrates robotic-led rehabilitation into person-centred bespoke services. Outpatient services are also offered. If the goal is to remain at home whilst				
	receiving rehabilitation therapy, support will be proving possible.				
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 Under Mental Health Section Severe challenging behaviour which is deemed to be a risk to other residents				
Catchment Area Referral Process	National Referrals accepted from all parties – call 01354 740 2	260			
Funding	Neterrals accepted from all parties – call 01554 740 2	YES	NO		
i diidiig	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	1.23	X		
		· ·	^		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X				
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X				
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X				
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Χ			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	X	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	X	
REQUIRING SUCTION	X	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	X	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	X	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	X	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	X	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION	Х	
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	X	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool	X	
Transitional flat	X	
Tilt table	X	
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	X	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	X	
Defibrillator	X	

Askham Village - Askham Place

Main Speciality	Neurological Care & Rehabilitation for male and female adults 18 years			years
	of age and over			
Host Trust	n/a			
Address		13 Benwick Road, Doddington, Cambs PE15 0TX		
Contact Telephone Number	01354 740269			
Website	https://askhamrehab.com/outcomes/case-studies/			
Service Lead	Aliyyah-Begum Nasser			
Contact e-mail	info@askhamrehab.com Privato			
NHS or Private Organisation? Service Overview7	Private		. ما الح	ماخند
Service Overview/	Askham Place is a purpose built 16 bedded unit for younger adults with long-term neurological conditions causing physical disability, who seek to maintain as much function as possible as their condition evolves. All rooms are en suite along with overhead tracking to assist with mobility. The unit is equipped and staffed to meet the needs of patients whose primary requirements are for highly complex physical care, including tracheostomy/ventilation, complex spasticity, prolonged disorders of consciousness, and/or moderately severe cognitive and behavioural management arising from traumatic brain injury. These include behaviours that present moderate risk, those requiring close monitoring and part time 1:1 supervision. The Multi-Disciplinary Team includes Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists, Speech and Language therapy, Hydrotherapy, Psychology, neuropsychology and medical support alongside nursing, and care services. The team are supported and guided by Consultants in Rehabilitation Medicine. Askham Place is one of the few units in East Anglia which integrates robotic-led rehabilitation into person-centred			
	bespoke services. Outpatient services are also offered. If the goal is to remain at home whilst receiving rehabilitation therapy, support will be provided to ensure this is possible.			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section Severe challenging behaviour which is deemed to be a risk to other residents			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Referrals accepted from all parties – call 01354 740 2	T	Ι.	<u> </u>
Funding		YES	NO]
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х]
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		1
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING X			
		_ ^		

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION	Х	
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON		Х
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool	Х	
Transitional flat	X	
Tilt table	X	
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	Х	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	X	
Defibrillator	X	

Cambridge Centre for Paediatric Neuropsychological Rehabilitation

Main Speciality	Interdisciplinary assessment and rehabilitation for ch		•	_	
	19 with an acquired, non- progressive brain injury as a result of an				
	accident, injury, illness or other condition.				
Host Trust	Cambridgeshire and Peterborough NHS Foundation	Trust (C	PFT)		
Address	18d Trumpington Road, Cambridge, CB2 8AH				
Contact Telephone Number	01223 465212				
Website	www.cpft.nhs.uk/CCPNR/index				
Service Lead	Dr Kate Psaila				
Contact e-mail	ccpnr.mail@nhs.net				
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS				
Service Overview	A community based service provided across the East of England and beyond. The multidisciplinary team includes a consultant paediatric neurologist, a consultant neuropsychiatrist, clinical psychologists, neuropsychologists, occupational therapists, speech & language therapist and an educational psychologist. The service offers:				
	Interdisciplinary neuropsychological assessment and context sensitive rehabilitation focusing on cognitive, physical, emotional, communication and social needs as well as life skills. Liaison with school and the community, health and social care services, providing training packages focused on support of the child. Recommendations for behavioural support and strategies for managing tasks or activities. Supporting family adjustment and psychosocial wellbeing.				
Exclusion Criteria	Neonatal brain injury				
	Children under 2				
	Progressive brain injury				
Catchment Area	East of England and beyond where funded.				
Referral Process	CCPNR accepts referrals from health, education socia	al care	teams	as well as	
	others working with the child, including case manage				
	solicitors (via personal injury claims). Call 01223 465212				
Funding	YES NO				
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X				
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X				
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X				
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

Cambridge Neuro-Physiotherapy

Main Speciality	Community based physiotherapy for male and femal children with a neurological condition delivered in the location			ne	Adult
Host Trust	None				A
Address	64 Barrons Way, Comberton, Cambridgeshire CB23 7DR				tric
Contact Telephone Number	01223 264992 / 07962 142656				Paediatric
Website	www.cambsneurophysio.com				-
Service Lead	Will Winterbotham				
Contact e-mail	willwinterbotham@btinternet.com				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				
Service Overview	Specialist physiotherapy for clients with acute and long term neurological conditions including brain injury, spinal cord injury, peripheral nerve injury and other neurological conditions causing physical disabilities			Brain	
Exclusion Criteria	Non neuro conditions				Disability
Catchment Area	Approximately 40 miles around Cambridge				
Referral Process	Self-referral/GP/Case Manager/Consultant/other he professional/solicitor Phone 01223 264992 or e-mail willwinterbotham@b		net.con	1	Spinal
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х]	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

Eagle Wood Neurological Care Centre - Cedar Unit

Main Speciality	Cedar Unit is a 28 bed unit to support male and female (aged 18 and up) with late stage or severe neurodeg		•		A -1 -12
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	Eagle Wood Bretton Way, Peterborough, Cambridge	shire. I	PE3 8A0	Q	-
Contact Telephone Number	01733 516300				=
Website	www.pjcare.co.uk				_
Service Lead	Donna Smith				1
Contact e-mail	enquiries@pjcare.co.uk				1
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				_
Service Overview	Patients who are cared for on Cedar Unit will typical disability alongside requiring neurobehavioural supporting the individuals to maintain their mobility and challenging behaviour.	ort. Th	e MDT	focus on	
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section				1:4:7
Catchment Area	UK				- 4
Referral Process	Contact referrals team on 01908 648198 or by email picare.referrals@nhs.net – pre admission nursing as completed by nurse assessor, discussion of individual following assessment.	sessme			
Funding		YES	NO		1
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS	Х	
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool	X	
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	X	
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	X	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	X	
Defibrillator	X	

Eagle Wood Neurological Care Centre - Chestnut Unit

Main Speciality	Chestnut Unit is a 25 bed unit to support male and for (aged 18 and up) with moderate to severe neurodeg				+
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	Eagle Wood Bretton Way, Peterborough, Cambridge	shire. I	PE3 8A0	Q	_
Contact Telephone Number	01733 516300				
Website	www.pjcare.co.uk				
Service Lead	Donna Smith				1
Contact e-mail	enquiries@pjcare.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				
Service Overview	Patients who are cared for on Chestnut Unit will typi physical disability alongside requiring neurobehavious focus on management of challenging behaviour.	-			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section				1:4:
Catchment Area	UK				
Referral Process	Contact referrals team on 01908 648198 or by email Picare.referrals@nhs.net – pre admission nursing as completed by nurse assessor, discussion of individual following assessment.	sessme			
Funding		YES	NO		1
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS	Х	
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool	X	
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	X	
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	X	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	X	
Defibrillator	X	

Eagle Wood Neurological Care Centre - Fosse Unit

Main Speciality	Fosse Unit is a 17 bed complex care unit to support in patients (aged 18 and up). The Unit supports patient who require slow stream rehabilitation				41.14
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	Eagle Wood Bretton Way, Peterborough, Cambridge	shire. I	PE3 8A0	2	
Contact Telephone Number	01733 516300				
Website	www.pjcare.co.uk				
Service Lead	Donna Smith				
Contact e-mail	enquiries@pjcare.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				
Service Overview	Patients who are cared for on Fosse Unit may have he spinal cord injury. The unit can care for patients who conscious state. Patients with a tracheostomy can all unit. The MDT focus is on managing physical health a stream rehabilitation	are in so be c	a minir ared fo	mally or on this	
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section				
Catchment Area	UK				-
Referral Process	Contact referrals team on 01908 648198 or by email picare.referrals@nhs.net – pre admission nursing as completed by nurse assessor, discussion of individual	sessme			- 5
	following assessment.				<u>4</u>
Funding		YES	NO		- (
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	X	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	X	
REQUIRING SUCTION	X	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	X	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	X	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	X	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	X	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	X	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS	Х	
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool	X	
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	X	
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	X	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	X	
Defibrillator	X	

Eagle Wood Neurological Care Centre - Oak Unit

Main Speciality	Oak Unit is a 12 bed unit which provides neuro rehabilitation to male and female adult patients (aged 18 and up) who have had a brain or spinal cord injury or stroke. Oak Unit can also support people who have Functional Neurological Disorder either through inpatient or day patient services			
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Eagle Wood Bretton Way, Peterborough, Cambridge	eshire. I	PE3 8A	Q
Contact Telephone Number	01733 516300			
Website	www.pjcare.co.uk			
Service Lead	Donna Smith			
Contact e-mail	enquiries@pjcare.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	Patients on Oak Unit will have the benefit of a full MDT to support their rehabilitation pathway — Consultant neuropsychiatrist, consultant neuro psychologist, Clinical Neuropsychologist, physiotherapist, occupational therapist, speech & language therapist and dietician alongside nurses and carers			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section			
Catchment Area	UK			
Referral Process	Contact referrals team on 01908 648198 or by emai Pjcare.referrals@nhs.net – pre admission nursing as completed by nurse assessor, discussion of individual following assessment.	sessme		
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х]
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		1
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING X			

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS	Х	
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool	Х	
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	Х	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator	X	

rain

Eagle Wood Neurological Care Centre - Watling Unit

Main Speciality	Watling Unit is a 23 bed unit for male and female adult patients (aged 18 and up) with early onset neurodegenerative conditions, particularly specialising in Huntingdon's Disease, but also caring for those with Multiple Sclerosis, Parkinson's Disease. Vascular Dementia and Korsakoff's Disease.			
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Eagle Wood Bretton Way, Peterborough, Cambridge	shire. I	PE3 8A	Q
Contact Telephone Number	01733 516300			
Website	www.pjcare.co.uk			
Service Lead	Donna Smith			
Contact e-mail	enquiries@pjcare.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	Patients on Watling Unit will have high levels of independence and mobility, alongside the ability to socialise and have capacity for decision making.			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section			
Catchment Area	UK			
Referral Process	Contact referrals team on 01908 648198 or by email on Pjcare.referrals@nhs.net – pre admission nursing assessment to be completed by nurse assessor, discussion of individual cases with MDT following assessment.			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
PRIVATE FUNDING X				

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS	Х	
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool	Х	
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	Х	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator	Х	

Eden View

Main Speciality	Male and female adults aged 18 years and over with conditions and associated physical disabilities. Those accepted with CQC agreement.			_	+17
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	High Street, Bottisham, Cambridgeshire CB25 9BB				
Contact Telephone Number	01223 813620				
Website	www.swantoncare.com				
Service Lead	Judy Cable				
Contact e-mail	judy.cable@swantoncare.com				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				- Rrain
Service Overview	10 bedded unit providing nursing care for clients wit condition including brain injury, spinal cord injury an conditions resulting in complex physical disability. The care for patients with a tracheostomy and those requentilation. An onsite physiotherapist works alongsic team.	d othe ne serv uiring r	r neuro ice is ak nechan	logical ole to ical	Disability Rr
Exclusion Criteria	Under mental health section Learning disability				-[6
Catchment Area	National				Spina
Referral Process	Call 01223 813620. Referrals accepted from Hospitals, health profession or self-referral	als, pa	tients' f	amilies	Trach
Funding		YES	NO		۲
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х	i l		1

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION	Х	
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool	Х	
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen	Х	
Cylinder oxygen	Х	
Piped suction	Х	
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator	Х	

Fen House - Brain Injury Rehabilitation Trust (BIRT)

Main Speciality	Fen House provides assessment and continuing rehase specialist care and support for male and female adult with an acquired brain injury.				
Host Trust	The Disabilities Trust				
Address	Fen House, 143 Lynn Road, Ely, CB6 1SD				
Contact Telephone Number	01353 667340				
Website	www.thedtgroup.org/brain-injury/fenhouse				
Service Lead	Jennifer Havard				
Contact e-mail	fenhouse@thedtgroup.org				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity				
Service Overview Exclusion Criteria	Fen House is a 25 bedded unit that provides a neuro-behavioural assessment and rehabilitation service for people with cognitive and/or physical disability and/or emotional symptoms following a brain injury. Symptoms managed include impaired social functioning, disinhibited behaviour and physical/verbal aggression. The service utilises a neuro-behavioural approach to enable clients to function as independently as possible and to participate in as many of their pre injury roles and activities as possible. The multi-disciplinary team is supported and guided by a Consultant Psychologist. The team comprises physiotherapy, occupational therapy, speech & language therapy, clinical neuropsychology and rehabilitation support workers Under 18 years of age Nursing needs that cannot be delivered by district nurses				
Catchment Area	UK				
Referral Process	Call 01353 667340. Referrals accepted from health c case managers/solicitors	are pro	ofessio	nals,	
Funding	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	YES	NO X	-	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		1	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	-	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		1	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		-	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	X		1	
	PRIVATE FUNDING	X		1	

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP		Х
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool		х
Transitional flat	Х	
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley		Х
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		х
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine		Х
Defibrillator		Х

Headway Cambridgeshire

				1	
Main Speciality	Acquired and Traumatic Brain Injury				
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	Head Office - 5 Blenheim Court, Peppercorn Close, Peterborough PE1 2DU				
	Delivery Site - Chesterton Methodist Church, Green End Road, Chesterton				
	CB4 1RW				
Contact Telephone Number	01223 576550				
Website	www.headway-cambs.org.uk				
Service Lead	Sue Clements, Chief Executive				
Contact e-mail	info@headway-cambs.org.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity				
Service Overview	Headway Cambridgeshire provides a specialist service to people with injury and the families/carers.				
	Headway provides practical help, support, guidance, signposting, expertise, information and specialist services from the head office in Peterborough, the Hub service in Chesterton, and in the local community.				
	Hub services are delivered at both sites, which provides a social settin take part in cognitive and communication sessions, adapted sports an exercise and social wellbeing sessions.				
	Programmes of 6-8 weekly courses include 'Resilience' focusing on developing strengths and support systems, 'Boost', a holistic wellbeing programme, focused on developing positive behaviours after brain injury and 'Managing Mood' an educational and solution-focused approach to mood after brain injury.				
	The desired outcomes for clients are personal progre	ccion	roshloi	ment	
	social inclusion and increased self-confidence and se				
Exclusion Criteria	30 dadasion and moreased sen connactice and se		C11C33.		
Catchment Area	Cambridgeshire				
Referral Process	Referrals from individuals or from health professional website	als can	be mad	de via our	
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х	-		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	^	Х		
		V			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	X			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager) X				
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

Integrated Neuro Rehabilitation and Stroke ESD Team

IVIAIN Speciality	
Main Speciality	Community based neurological rehabilitation for male and female
	adults aged 18 years and over with stroke, traumatic and acquired
	brain injury, spinal cord injury or other neurological conditions
	resulting in physical disability. 10 community inpatient beds (not
	ringfenced) for stroke rehabilitation on the ESD stroke pathway (5 in
	Cambridge and 5 in Peterborough).
Host Trust	Cambridge and Peterborough NHS Foundation Trust
Address	Cambridge City and South Cambridgeshire
	Davison House, Brookfields Hospital, 351 Mill Road, Cambridge CB1 3DF
	E cpm-tr.communityneuroteam@nhs.net
	Huntingdonshire
	Hinchingbrooke Hospital, Hinchingbrooke PE29 6NT
	E <u>cpm-tr.communityneurohunts@nhs.net</u>
	Ely and Fens
	Therapy Office, Doddington Community Hospital, Benwick Road,
	Doddington PE15 0UG
	E cpm-tr.fenlandneurorehab@nhs.net
	Peterborough
	Peterborough Community Neuro Rehab Team, City Care Centre, Thorpe
	Road, Peterborough PE3 6DB
	E cpm-tr.peterboroughneurorehab@nhs.net
	Stroke ESD team
	Ecpm-tr.cpftstrokeesd@nhs.net
Contact telephone number	0330 726 0077 for all localities: Cambridge option 5, Hunts option 2 East Cambs and Fenland option 3, Peterborough option 4
Website	http://www.cpft.nhs.uk/services/community-neuro-rehabilitation-teams.htm
Website Service lead	http://www.cpft.nhs.uk/services/community-neuro-rehabilitation-teams.htm Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose
Service lead	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose <u>deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk</u> NHS
Service lead Contact email	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose <u>deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk</u>
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work alongside for patients with these needs. The stroke Early Supported Discharge Service is for those who have had a stroke meeting ESD criteria and are transferred directly from the acute stroke units. The
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work alongside for patients with these needs. The stroke Early Supported Discharge Service is for those who have had a stroke meeting ESD criteria and are transferred directly from the acute stroke units. The service provides up to six weeks rehabilitation, either in the home or in a
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work alongside for patients with these needs. The stroke Early Supported Discharge Service is for those who have had a stroke meeting ESD criteria and are transferred directly from the acute stroke units. The service provides up to six weeks rehabilitation, either in the home or in a community inpatient bed. The team is made up of a full multi-disciplinary team
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work alongside for patients with these needs. The stroke Early Supported Discharge Service is for those who have had a stroke meeting ESD criteria and are transferred directly from the acute stroke units. The service provides up to six weeks rehabilitation, either in the home or in a community inpatient bed. The team is made up of a full multi-disciplinary team including stroke specialist nurses and therapy assistants who are trained in stroke
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation Service overview	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work alongside for patients with these needs. The stroke Early Supported Discharge Service is for those who have had a stroke meeting ESD criteria and are transferred directly from the acute stroke units. The service provides up to six weeks rehabilitation, either in the home or in a community inpatient bed. The team is made up of a full multi-disciplinary team including stroke specialist nurses and therapy assistants who are trained in stroke therapy.
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work alongside for patients with these needs. The stroke Early Supported Discharge Service is for those who have had a stroke meeting ESD criteria and are transferred directly from the acute stroke units. The service provides up to six weeks rehabilitation, either in the home or in a community inpatient bed. The team is made up of a full multi-disciplinary team including stroke specialist nurses and therapy assistants who are trained in stroke therapy. Under 18 years of age
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation Service overview	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work alongside for patients with these needs. The stroke Early Supported Discharge Service is for those who have had a stroke meeting ESD criteria and are transferred directly from the acute stroke units. The service provides up to six weeks rehabilitation, either in the home or in a community inpatient bed. The team is made up of a full multi-disciplinary team including stroke specialist nurses and therapy assistants who are trained in stroke therapy. Under 18 years of age Primary diagnosis of functional disorder
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation Service overview	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work alongside for patients with these needs. The stroke Early Supported Discharge Service is for those who have had a stroke meeting ESD criteria and are transferred directly from the acute stroke units. The service provides up to six weeks rehabilitation, either in the home or in a community inpatient bed. The team is made up of a full multi-disciplinary team including stroke specialist nurses and therapy assistants who are trained in stroke therapy. Under 18 years of age
Service lead Contact email NHS or private organisation Service overview Exclusion criteria	Deborah Fox; Natalie Sutton; David Rose deborah.fox@cpft.nhs.uk; Natalie.sutton@cpft.nhs.uk; David.Rose@cpft.nhs.uk NHS Community based neurorehabilitation delivered in the patient's location by a dedicated neuro team that includes neuro-physiotherapists, neuro-occupational therapists, and therapy assistants. There is also some input from Clinical Psychology for patients after brain injury. Patients can also be seen in dedicated gym space in bases in Cambridge, Doddington, Ely, Wisbech, Huntingdon and Peterborough. The Community Speech and Language Therapy team work alongside for patients with these needs. The stroke Early Supported Discharge Service is for those who have had a stroke meeting ESD criteria and are transferred directly from the acute stroke units. The service provides up to six weeks rehabilitation, either in the home or in a community inpatient bed. The team is made up of a full multi-disciplinary team including stroke specialist nurses and therapy assistants who are trained in stroke therapy. Under 18 years of age Primary diagnosis of functional disorder People who are acutely medically unstable

J2 Rapid Access Acute Rehabilitation (RAAR)

Main Speciality	Short Stay (up to 28 days) in-patient neurorehabilita female adults aged 16 and over	tion fo	r male a	and	Adult
Host Trust	Cambridge University Hospitals NHS Foundation Tru	st			AC
Address	Addenbrooke's Hospital, Hills Road, Cambridge, CB2	0QQ			
Contact Telephone Number	01223 217570 OR 01223 274751				
Website					99
Service Lead	Dr Fahim Anwar, Consultant in Rehabilitation				Amputee
Contact e-mail	fanwar@nhs.net				
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS				Brain
Service Overview	A 10 bedded facility offering in-patient neuro rehab after acquired brain injury, spinal cord injury or complex physical disability, including traumatic amputation. J2 can accommodate patients with tracheostomies, and those patients in post-traumatic amnesia (PTA) and with challenging behaviours.				
Exclusion Criteria	Non traumatic injury People unable to participate in therapy Children under 16 years of age				
Catchment Area	This service is only available currently to those patie Addenbrooke's Hospital	nts tre	ated at		Spina
Referral Process	Internal referral from Addenbrooke's wards				ch
Funding		YES	NO		Trach
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х		i I
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		i I
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		1
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х		1
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х		i l

BARIATRIC/HIGH BMII X NEEDING LOG ROLLING X REQUIRING SUCTION X SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) X AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA X WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY X WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY X WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION X REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION X REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION — EG BIPAP X REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN X REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN X REQUIRING PHENOL X PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X		YES	NO
REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING SUCTION X SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP X REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN X REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN X REQUIRING PHENOL X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN X REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION X REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP X REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN X REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN X REQUIRING PHENOL X PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION	REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION — EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN X REQUIRING PHENOL Y REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP X REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN X REQUIRING PHENOL X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION — EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON ACCIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACCIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON ACCIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACCIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP		Х
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING IV FLUIDS	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL X PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
	REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION X	ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		Х

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool	Х	
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen	Х	
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction	Х	
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator	Х	

J2 Rehab

Main Speciality	Level 2b In-patient neurorehabilitation for male and and over	female	adults	aged 16			
Host Trust	Cambridge University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust						
Address	Addenbrooke's Hospital, Hills Road, Cambridge CB2	Addenbrooke's Hospital, Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 0QQ					
Contact Telephone Number	01223 217570						
Website							
Service Lead	Dr Fahim Anwar, Consultant in Rehabilitation Medic	ine					
Contact e-mail	fanwar@nhs.net						
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS						
Service Overview	4 beds for in-patient neuro rehabilitation after acquired brain injury, spinal cord injury or complex physical disability, The full MDT is led by consultants in rehabilitation medicine and comprises nurses, rehab support workers, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, speech & language therapy, psychologists, neuropsychologist, dieticians and access to psychiatry/neuropsychiatry as needed. The service is able to care for patients with a tracheostomy						
Exclusion Criteria	People unable or unwilling to participate in therapy Under 16 years of age Patients under Mental Health Section						
Catchment Area	Cambridgeshire and Suffolk. Other areas of the East of England by individual ICB funding agreement						
Referral Process	This service is currently only available to patients treated at Addenbrookes Hospital – internal referrals from wards						
Funding		YES	NO				
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х				
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х					
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х				
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х				
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х				
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х				
PRIVATE FUNDING X							

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP		Х
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS	Х	
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS	Х	
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		Х

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool	Х	
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen	Х	
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction	Х	
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator	Х	

±

ain

Disabil

Lewin Neuro Rehabilitation Unit

Main Speciality	Level 2b In-patient neurorehabilitation for male and and over	female	adults	aged 16	
Host Trust	Cambridge University Hospitals NHS Foundation Tru	st			+1
Address	Addenbrooke's Hospital, Hills Road, Cambridge CB2	0QQ			
Contact Telephone Number	01223 217570				
Website					
Service Lead	Dr Fahim Anwar, Consultant in Rehabilitation Medic	ine			
Contact e-mail	fanwar@nhs.net				
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS				
Service Overview	4 beds for in-patient neuro rehabilitation after acquired brain injury, cord injury or complex physical disability. The full MDT is led by a consultant in rehabilitation medicine and comprises nurses, rehab su workers, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, speech & language th psychologists, neuropsychologist, dieticians and access to psychiatry/neuropsychiatry as needed.				2:02.0
Exclusion Criteria	People in post-traumatic amnesia People unable or unwilling to participate in therapy Under 16 years of age Patients under Mental Health Section				1000
Catchment Area	Cambridgeshire and Suffolk. Other areas of the East of England by individual ICB funding agreement				
Referral Process	This service is only available currently for patients translated Addenbrooke's Hospital – internal referrals from wa		it		
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х		

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP		Х
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS	Х	
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS	Х	
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON		Х
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		Х

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool	Х	
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen	Х	
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction	Х	
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator	Х	

Lord Bryon Ward

Main Speciality	Short term Rehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 years and over with physical disabilities as a result of brain injury, other trauma or those patients' post-surgery	Adult
Host Trust	Cambridgeshire & Peterborough NHS Foundation Trust	
Address		
Contact Telephone Number		
Website		
Service Lead		
Contact e-mail		
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS	
Service Overview	A 20 bedded ward providing short term rehabilitation placements	Brain
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Challenging behaviour which is a risk to self or others Under Mental Health Section	Disability
Catchment Area	Patients with a GP in Cambridgeshire	Dis
Referral Process		

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

The Marbrook Centre – Bray Unit

Main Speciality	The unit is for male and female adults, over the age of 18 years, living with long term neurological conditions such as Spinal Cord Injury, MS, MND, Huntingdon's Disease.			
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	Phoenix Park, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire	e, PE19	8EP.	
Contact Telephone Number	01480 273273			
Website	www.marbrook.co.uk			
Service Lead	Tracy Haddock – General Manager Robert Myers – Head of Care Pathways			
Contact e-mail	marbrook.centre@nhs.net			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	Bray is a 27 bedded unit supporting those needing a 24 hour nursing care is supported by therapy oversig GP service.	_		
	The Unit services include respite care and 'pre discharge' accommodation for those awaiting housing adaptations The experienced team on the unit are able to offer care to patients with a stable tracheostomy, and also those who require palliative/end of life			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Present a significant risk of harm to themselves or others Under Mental Health Section			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Referrals accepted from health professionals, social solicitors/case managers, patients (self-referral) or p the dedicated referrals line 01480 470 470	-		
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP		Х
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		Х

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat	Х	
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen	Х	
Cylinder oxygen	Х	
Piped suction	Х	
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator	Х	

The Marbrook Centre – Eden Unit

Main Speciality	Outcome focused neuro rehabilitation for male and over	female	adults	18 and
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	Phoenix Park, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire	e, PE19	8EP.	
Contact Telephone Number	01480 273273			
Website	www.marbrook.co.uk			
Service Lead	Tracy Haddock – General Manager Robert Myers – Head of Care Pathways			
Contact e-mail	marbrook.centre@nhs.net			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	Eden is a 27 bedded unit that offers rehabilitation in weeks for patients who have sustained a brain injury stroke or onset of other neurological conditions result disability.	, spina	l cord i	njury, a
	The multidisciplinary team of nurses and carers, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, speech & language therapists, a psychologist and therapy support workers are supported and guided by a Consultant in Rehabilitation Medicine. Input from the team is goal orientated and focused on achieving the client's optimum potential. Discharge home is the aim wherever possible. There is a transitional flat on site where clients and families can practice			
Exclusion Criteria	independent living skills. Hydrotherapy is accessed at a local facility. Under 18 years of age Unable to benefit from rehabilitation Present a significant risk of harm to themselves or others Under Mental Health Section			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Referrals accepted from health professionals, social work professionals, solicitors/case managers, patients (self-referral) or patients' families – call the dedicated referrals line 01480 470 470			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Χ	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP		Х
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		Х

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat	Х	
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen	Х	
Cylinder oxygen	Х	
Piped suction	Х	
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator	Х	

St Neots Hospital

		Rehabilitation and treatment for male and female adults aged 18 and		
	over who have a Neurological/Neuropsychiatric Disorder and may also			
	have a physical disability			
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Howitts Lane, Eynesbury, St Neots, Cambridgeshire, P	E19 2J	A	
Contact Telephone Number	01480 210210			
Website	https://www.elysiumhealthcare.co.uk/locations/st-ne	eots-ho	spital	<u>/</u>
Service Lead	Ginette Frayer			
Contact e-mail	ginette.frayer@elysiumhealthcare.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private organisation			
	(Part of Elysium Neurological Services/Ramsay Health	Care)		
Service Overview	St Neots Hospital focuses on physical, functional, cogn	nitive, e	emotio	nal and
	social needs. The team aim to maximise choice and au	itonom	ny for p	people
	with a wide range of neurological conditions including	those	result	ing from
	a brain injury, and those with complex and progressive	e cond	itions,	to
	unlock their potential and promote independence as r	much a	is is po	ssible.
	Some patients may have a comorbid mental health dia	agnosis	s. Patie	ents may
	be detained under a section of the Mental Health Act	_		•
	informally.			
	St Neots Hospital has 38 beds and comprises of four cl	linical a	areas:	Willow,
	Maple, Rowan and Cherry.			
	The Multidisciplinary team comprises nurses, physioth	nerapis	ts.	
	occupational therapists, speech & language therapists			ts,
	neuro psychologists, psychiatrists and neuro psychiatr		Ū	,
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age			
	Challenging behaviour requiring seclusion			
Catchment Area	UK			
Referral Process	Enquiries can be made to 01480 210210			
	Referrals are made to the Partnership Development a	nd Ref	errals	
	Manager via secure email: gemma.mansfield2@nhs.n	et mol	bile 07	467
	303444	Г	1	7
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		1
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	х		-
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	YES	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	YES	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	YES	
REQUIRING SUCTION	YES	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		NO
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		NO
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	YES	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	YES	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		NO
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	YES	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	YES	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	YES	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	YES	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		NO
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS	YES	
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		NO
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	YES	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	YES	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		NO
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	YES	
REQUIRING BOTOX		NO
REQUIRING PHENOL		NO
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	YES	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	YES	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	YES	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	YES	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	YES	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	YES	
Dedicated gym		NO
Hydrotherapy pool		NO
Transitional flat		NO
Tilt table	YES	
Standing frame	YES	
Wheelchairs	YES	
Shower trolley	YES	
Piped oxygen		NO
Cylinder oxygen	YES	
Piped suction		NO
Suction machine	YES	
Defibrillator	YES	

Sunflowers Care Ltd

Main Speciality	Care of male and female children aged 0-19 with corphysical disabilities resulting from brain injury, spina neurological condition, including children with a trace needing long-term mechanical ventilation.	ıl cord i	njury o	r other
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	Sunflowers, 119 Histon Road, Cottenham. Cambs CB	24 8UC	1	
Contact Telephone Number	01954 252138			
Website	www.sunflowers-care.co.uk			
Service Lead	Lucy Andrews and Karen Higgins			
Contact e-mail	lucy@sunflowers-care.co.uk karen@sunflowers-care.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	Sunflowers is a 4 bedded unit, which offers long stay care. The multi- disciplinary team of physiotherapy, occupational therapy and speech & language therapy work alongside nurses and support workers, delivering individualised packages of care			
Exclusion Criteria	Children and Young people with primarily challengin Young people over the age of 19	g beha	viour	
Catchment Area	Nationwide			
Referral Process	Telephone 01954 252138			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI		Х
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION	Х	
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS		Х
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON		Х
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		Х

	YES	NO
Profiling beds		
Dedicated gym		
Hydrotherapy pool		
Transitional flat		
Tilt table		
Standing frame		
Wheelchairs		
Shower trolley		
Piped oxygen		
Cylinder oxygen		
Piped suction		
Suction machine		
Defibrillator		

Services Based In Essex

1 Sewardstone Close

Main Speciality	A 20 bedded unit providing slow stream rehabilitation adults aged 18 to 65 years who have brain injury, or conditions resulting in physical disability				4115.4
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	1 Sewardstone Close, Sewardstone Road, Chingford.	Londo	n. E4 7f	RG	
Contact Telephone Number	020 3434 1085				
Website	www.enablecare.co.uk				
Service Lead	Marie Goodwin				
Contact e-mail	info@enablecare.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				
Service Overview	The Unit provides slow stream rehabilitation and maintenance placements. The Unit is able to accommodate patients requiring nursing care and those with tracheostomies.			d: 03	
	The interdisciplinary team consists of neuropsycholo occupational therapy, speech & language therapy, p assistants, lifestyle coach and fitness coach.			•	11:400
Exclusion Criteria	Severe challenging behaviours Under mental health section Under 18 years of age Over 65 years of age				
Catchment Area	All				
Referral Process	Contact Jane Heath on 07766 242178 or email jane.heath@enablecare.co.uk			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION				
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE				
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING				
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING				
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)				
	PRIVATE FUNDING				

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	X	
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs		Х
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction	X	
Suction machine	X	
Defibrillator		Х

1

Beech Ward

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults over 18 years of age with an acquired brain injury as a result of a stroke or for other neurological condition resulting in physical disability	414
Host Trust	SEPT	
Address	St Margaret's Hospital The Plain Epping CM16 6TN	-
Contact Telephone Number	01279 827666	
Website		
Service Lead		_
Contact e-mail		
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS	
Service Overview	Beech ward is a specialist stroke and neurological rehabilitation ward, providing advice and support for people with neurological conditions and their carers. The care team is led by a Consultant Neurologist and medical team, and	
	the MDT comprises speech and language therapists, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, nurses, psychologist, healthcare assistants, provide care. Input also available from specialist nurses for multiple sclerosis and Parkinson's disease.	
Exclusion Criteria		
Catchment Area		
Referral Process	Please ask for a referral from one of the following: GPs, Community Teams, Other Hospitals, Specialist Nurse	

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Brain Injury Services Essex - Elm Cottage (Priory Group)

Main Speciality	Specialist neurorehabilitation provision for adult males 18 years of age and over with acquired or traumatic brain injury			
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Elm Cottage, 7 Lucerne Road, Elmstead Market, Colchester, Essex, CO7 7YB			
Contact Telephone Number	01206 822794			
Website	www.priorygroup.com/nhs/locations/priory-elm-park-hospital			
Service Lead	Jordan Aves			
Contact e-mail	info@priorygroup.com			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	Brain Injury Services (BIS) Essex Elm Cottage is a specialist neurobehavioural rehabilitation service for men with an acquired or traumatic brain injury. Elm Cottage is a 3 bedroom community rehabilitation bungalow.			
	Elm Cottage provides specialist neuro rehabilitation focused treatment programmes as patients are supp in rehabilitation of daily living.			~
	Patients are supported to participate in community-based activities such as utilising local leisure facilities, shops, cafés, restaurants, clubs, colleges, and social groups. Where possible they are also supported to engage in voluntary work placements and further education.			
	Elm Cottage predominantly provides a step down service or ongoing rehabilitation for patients who have engaged in assessment and treatment at Elm Park.			
	A Registered Manager and Rehabilitation Support Workers support patients. Patients have access to the full transdisciplinary team from Elm Park, which comprises of Consultant Neuropsychiatry, Consultant Neuropsychology, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Language Therapy, Physiotherapy and Social Worker.			
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients; Male patients under 18 years of age Mental Health Act	e; deta	ined ui	nder the
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Make a referral: Telephone 0800 090 1356			
Funding		YES	NO	
_	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х	^	
		^	.,	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	X		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

Brain Injury Services Essex - Elm House (Priory Group)

Main Speciality	Specialist neurorehabilitation provision for adult mal	loc 18 v	ans o	f age and
want speciality	over with acquired or traumatic brain injury	163 10)	rears o	i age and
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Elm House, 192 Wivenhoe Road, Alresford, Colchesto	er. Esse	x. CO7	' 8AH
Contact Telephone Number	01206 824443	ci, 2550	.n, co,	07.111
Website	www.priorygroup.com/nhs/locations/priory-elm-park-hospital			
Service Lead	Jordan Aves			
Contact e-mail	info@priorygroup.com			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	Brain Injury Services (BIS) Essex Elm House is a specialist neurobehavioural rehabilitation service for men with an acquired or traumatic brain injury. Elm House is a 4 bedroom community rehabilitation house.			
	Elm House provides specialist neuro rehabilitation w focused treatment programmes as patients are supp in rehabilitation of daily living skills.			_
	Patients are supported to participate in community-based activities such as utilising local leisure facilities, shops, cafés restaurants, clubs, colleges and social groups. Where possible patients are supported to engage in voluntary work placements and further education.			
	Elm House predominantly provides a step down service or ongoing rehabilitation for patients who have engaged in assessment and treatment at Elm Park.			
	A Registered Manager and Rehabilitation Support Workers support patients. Patients have access to the full transdisciplinary team from Elm Park, which comprises of Consultant Neuropsychiatry, Consultant Neuropsychology, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Language Therapy, Physiotherapy and Social Worker.			
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients; male patients under 18 years of age Mental Health Act	e; detai	ined ur	nder the
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Make a referral: Telephone 0800 090 1356			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		1
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
		.,	^	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	X		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

Brain Injury Services Essex - Elm Park (Priory Group)

Main Speciality	Specialist neuro-rehabilitation provision for adult males aged 18 and over			
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Station Road, Ardleigh, Colchester, Essex CO7 7RT			
Contact Telephone Number	01206 231055			
Website	http://www.priorygroup.com/nhs/locations/priory-e	elm-par	k-hosp	<u>ital</u>
Service Lead	Anu Jose			
Contact e-mail	info@priorygroup.com			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	Brain Injury Services (BIS) Essex Elm Park is a specialist neurobehavioral rehabilitation service for men with an acquired or traumatic brain injury. Elm Park is a locked rehabilitation hospital for detained and informal patients. Rehabilitation programmes aim to reduce challenging behaviour and/or optimise functional skills including increased social engagement through the provision of on-site and community based rehabilitation and a graded			
	Patients are supported to engage in rehabilitation of daily living skills in order to prepare for a successful and sustainable discharge home, to one of our step-down community rehabilitation houses for continued rehabilitation or to a long -term community placement. A full transdisciplinary team of Consultant Neuropsychiatry, Consultant Neuropsychology, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Language Therapy, Physiotherapy, Social Work and Rehabilitation Support Workers supports patients. Elm Park benefits from a full range of on-site facilities including a rehabilitation kitchen for activities of daily living, family room, gym			
Exclusion Criteria	equipment, activity room and extensive grounds. Female patients; male patients under 18 years of age	e		
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Make a referral: 0800 090 1356			
Funding	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager) PRIVATE FUNDING	X X X X	X X	

Colchester Community Neuro Rehabilitation Team

Main Speciality	Neurological rehabilitation for male and female adults over 16 years of age. Patients may have an acquired brain injury, a spinal cord injury or a neurological condition resulting in physical disability	Adult
Host Trust	Suffolk and North East Essex ICS	
Address	Colchester Hospital	
Contact Telephone Number	01206 742469	
Website	n/a	
Service Lead	Anne Glynn	
Contact e-mail	neurorehab@esneft.nhs.uk	
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS	_
Service Overview	The community team consists of a neuro rehab specialist nurse, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, a neuropsychologist and rehabilitation support workers. Inpatients may be seen in hospital by the nurse, otherwise patients are seen either at the Colchester Hospital as outpatients, where there is a dedicated gymnasium and hydrotherapy pool, or the team visit them in their own location (home or care home).	Disability Brain
Exclusion Criteria	No formal neurological diagnosis GP or home address outside of catchment area	Spinal
Catchment Area	North East Essex	Sp
Referral Process	Email neuro rehab team for referral form	

Cumberlege Intermediate Care Centre

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults 18 years of age and over with physical disability
Host Trust	
Address	Rochford Hospital, Union Lane, SS4 1RB
Contact Telephone Number	01702 372066 Out of Hours: 07971670224
Website	
Service Lead	
Contact e-mail	
NHS or Private Organisation?	
Service Overview	A 22 bedded Rehabilitation Unit. A multidisciplinary team including nursing staff, Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists, Health & Social Care Workers and a social worker leads patient care.
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age
Catchment Area	For people who live in the Southend Borough Council geographical area.
Referral Process	Referral enquires should be made via the Single Point of Referral (SPOR) on 01702 314321 or 01702 314322. Referral from GP or other health care professional.

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Halstead Hospital

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults over 18 years of age with physical disability
Host Trust	NHS Mid Essex ICB
Address	78 Hedingham Road
	Halstead
	Essex
	C09 2DL
Contact Telephone Number	01787 273130
Website	
Service Lead	Lucine Holford, Ward Matron
Contact e-mail	lucine.holford@nhs.net
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS
Service Overview	20 beds for patients requiring rehabilitation, for example following a fall,
	admission avoidance or surgery.
Exclusion Criteria	Over 18 only
Catchment Area	Registered with a GP in the Mid Essex NHS area.
Referral Process	Via GP or other healthcare professional

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Headway Essex

Address 7 Contact Telephone Number 6	n/a The Headway Centre, Woodland Walk, Colchester, Collins 845945 http://www.headwayessex.org.uk/	O4 6DI	1				
Contact Telephone Number (01206 845945	O4 6DI	1				
·							
Website <u>F</u>	http://www.headwayessex.org.uk/			01206 845945			
Service Lead S	Stella Kerins						
Contact e-mail	stella.kerins@headwayessex.org.uk						
NHS or Private Organisation? (Charity						
Exclusion Criteria E Catchment Area	Headway Essex provides community support and specipion of the provided appropriate of	each to own pe nd mea nal and p with and the	rehabi rsonal asurab praction health	litate, recovery, le goals. cal and ilies and			
	Phone or email	1					
Funding	NIUS ENICI AND ELINDING	YES	NO				
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х	Х				
<u> </u>	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	X					
<u> </u>	IOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	^	Х				
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х	^				
_	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	х Х					
<u> </u>	PRIVATE FUNDING	X					

Kate Grant Rehabilitation Unit

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults over 18 years of age with	
Main Speciality	acquired brain injury or other condition resulting physical disability	Adult
Host Trust	NHS North East Essex	Ac
Address	Clacton & District Hospital	
	Tower Road	
	Clacton	
	Essex	
	CO15 1LH	
Contact Telephone Number	01255 201717	
Website		
Service Lead		
Contact e-mail		Brain
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS	<u>-</u>
Service Overview	Kate Grant Rehabilitation Unit is provided to meet the individual needs of	
	people recovering from stroke, orthopaedic surgery and related mobility conditions.	Disability
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under mental health section	٥
Catchment Area		
Referral Process		

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Limbless Association

Main Speciality	Amputation/Limb loss - services directly support male and female adults
	who are aged 18 and over. Parents, guardians and carers of those under
	18 can also access advice and support.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	Mayflower Community Hospital, Blunts Wall Road, Billericay,
	CM12 9SA
Contact Telephone Number	Freephone 0800 644 0185
Website	www.limbless-association.org
Service Lead	Maria Solecki – Service Coordinator, Volunteer Visitor, Peer Support
	maria@limbless-association.org
	Clifton Henry – National Hub Development Officer, Support and Connect
	clifton@limbless-association.org
Contact e-mail	Peer Support – LA Volunteer Visitors
	volunteervisitor@limbless-association.org
	LA Help Desk
	support@limbless-association.org
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity
Service Overview	No Amputee Need Cope Alone
	The Limbless Association (LA) provides a service to amputees across the UK
	by providing them with practical and emotional support, both pre- and
	post-amputation.
	The LA provides services that focus on early intervention support and are
	based on four core strands of work: informing, advising, supporting and
	connecting through the following services and resources:
	- Helpdesk (9am – 5pm Monday to Friday)
	- Information resource pack
	- Support and Connect outreach programme supported by a national
	outreach team
	- Virtually Speaking online support (group peer support and thematic
	events)
	- Peer mentoring through LA national Volunteer Visitor service.
	- Digital Access Programme
	- Lives Beyond Limb Loss Programme
	- Young Ambassador Programme
	- LA membership (free to all amputees)
	- StepForward Magazine (quarterly)
Exclusion Criteria	This service is for amputees, or those about to be amputees only.
Catchment Area	National
	Dedicated East of England/South East Development Coordinator, Tracy
	Ralph. tracy@limbless-association.org
Referral Process	Volunteer Visitor: professional or self-referral via the website or via email
	(referral form) volunteervisitor@limbless-association.org
<u>I</u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Marillac Neurological Care Centre

Main Speciality	Care for male and female adults aged 18 and over w	ith neu	rologic	al	
,	conditions and other complex disabilities – brain inju		_		
	Parkinson's Disease, CVA's Epilepsy or other condition	•		l l	
	physical disability				
Host Trust	N/A				
Address	Eagle Way				
	Warley				
	Brentwood				
	Essex				
	CM13 3BL				
Contact Telephone Number	01277 220276				
Website	www.marillac.co.uk				
Service Lead	Paul Dixon - CEO				
	Precious Mazengera - Director of Nursing and Regist	ered M	anager		
Contact e-mail	info@marillac.co.uk				
	PaulD@marillac.co.uk				
AUG - Di - La Constitution	PreciousM@marillac.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity				
Service Overview	The Marillac is a 52 bedded facility.				
	The bear and the result of the			_	
	The home provides care and therapy input to reside				
	neurological condition resulting in physical disability. The staff are able to				
	care for patients who have a tracheostomy or who require feeds via a gastrostomy tube.				
	gastrostomy tube.				
	There is a large therapy compliment of staff including Physiotherapy,				
	Occupational Therapy and Speech & Language Therapist				
	The Marillac has 3 one bedroom bungalows on site f	•	sitional	care.	
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age				
	Severe challenging behaviours				
	Under mental health section				
Catchment Area	National				
Referral Process	Contact the home directly				
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI		х
NEEDING LOG ROLLING		х
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		<u>x</u>
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	<u>x</u>	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	<u>x</u>	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		<u>x</u>
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		<u>x</u>
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	<u>x</u>	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP	<u>x</u>	
FLOW VALVE)		
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING BOTOX	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING PHENOL	<u>x</u>	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		<u>x</u>
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON		<u>x</u>
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	<u>x</u>	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	x	

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	x	
Dedicated gym	х	
Hydrotherapy pool		х
Transitional flat	х	
Tilt table	х	
Standing frame	х	
Wheelchairs	х	
Shower trolley	х	
Piped oxygen		х
Cylinder oxygen	х	
Piped suction		х
Suction machine	х	
Defibrillator	Х	

lity

Neuro Rehabilitation Service

Main Speciality	Neurorehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 years and over following an acquired brain injury as a result of a stroke or physical disability from other neurological conditions
Host Trust	Essex Partnership University NHS Foundation Trust
Address	St Margaret's Hospital Epping Forest Unit (G97) The Plain Epping CM16 6TN
Contact Telephone Number	01279 827666
Website	https://eput.nhs.uk/our-services/essex/west-essex-community-health-services/adults/rehabilitation/neuro-rehabilitation-service/
Service Lead	
Contact e-mail	
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS
Service Overview	The team aim to maximise quality of life through supporting people and families to have a clear understanding of their condition and develop effective strategies to manage changes experienced.
	The team focus on enabling individuals and families or carers to increase a sense of confidence in managing emotional distress, uncertainty and changes in thinking skills. Where the person may not implement strategies, appropriate changes in the environment are identified.
	Where appropriate, assessments of thinking skills (cognitive assessment) can be completed to identify effective rehabilitation strategies in people with more complex needs. For people returning to work, comprehensive cognitive assessment can be provided to identify the support that may be required with demanding and complex roles. The team provides up to six weeks of neurorehabilitation. Therapeutic input can be provided at home as part of the early supported discharge service
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under mental health section
Catchment Area	
Referral Process	

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Sisability

Saffron Walden Community Hospital

Rehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 years and over with physical disability	±
	+1100
Radwinter Road Saffron Walden Essex CB11 3HY	
01799 562916	
Consultant geriatrician, nurses, carers, physiotherapists and occupational therapists provide inpatient care on Avocet Ward	
Under 18 years of age Under mental health section	Dicability
Please ask for a referral from any health care professional, i.e. GP, DN, Community Therapist. Acute trusts for transfer.	
	Radwinter Road Saffron Walden Essex CB11 3HY 01799 562916 Consultant geriatrician, nurses, carers, physiotherapists and occupational therapists provide inpatient care on Avocet Ward Under 18 years of age Under mental health section Please ask for a referral from any health care professional, i.e. GP, DN, Community Therapist.

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

ŧ

St Peter's Hospital

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults over 18 years of age with acquired brain injury as a result of a stroke, or other condition resulting in physical disability	+1
Host Trust		
Address	32a Spital Road Maldon Essex CM9 6EG	
Contact Telephone Number	01245 725300/08	
Website		
Service Lead	Juliet Hunt, Ward Matron	
Contact e-mail		- S
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS	
Service Overview	26 beds within two units. 16 beds for patients requiring rehabilitation, for example following a fall or surgery. Patients are also admitted as admission avoidance to the acute hospital, for example for treatment of an infection, wound care or exacerbation of a long-term condition. 10 beds for patients requiring stroke rehabilitation.	Vilido
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under mental health section	
	The state of the s	
Catchment Area		
Referral Process	Via GP or other healthcare professional	

Trinity Ward

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults 65 years of age and over with physical disability	Adult
Host Trust		Ac
Address	Fryatt Hospital 419 Main Road Harwich Essex CO12 4EX	
Contact Telephone Number	01255 201201	
Website		
Service Lead		
Contact e-mail		
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS	
Service Overview	Trinity Ward has 21 beds and is a nurse-led unit with medical support from GPs. The aim is to enable the patient to return to their own choice of accommodation with the appropriate support.	Disability
Exclusion Criteria	Under 65 years of age	
Catchment Area		
Referral Process		

Uplands Rehabilitation Centre

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 years and over with brain injury or other neurological condition resulting in physical disability				
Host Trust	n/a 27.21 Cabbam Bood Wasteliff on Son Essay SCO SEC				
Address	27-31 Cobham Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SSO 8EG	27-31 Cobham Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SSO 8EG			A
Contact Telephone Number	01702 352752				
Website	ww.uplandsrehabilitation.com				
Service Lead	Mr Akash Soni				
Contact e-mail	info@uplandscarecentre.com				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				
Service Overview	The Unit has 17 beds and a staff team of physiothera therapists, speech and language therapist, psycholog rehabilitation support workers. Input from the team is goal orientated and focused of and improving social and emotional wellbeing, aiming independent living where possible.	gist, nu on redu	rses an	d sability	
	Patients with tracheostomies and with gastrostomy for.	feeding	g can be	e cared	Brain
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age				
	Under Mental Health Section				
Catchment Area	National				Disability
Referral Process	Contact the unit directly for a pre-admission assessn	nent	1		sab
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			
		1	1		Trach

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI		Х
NEEDING LOG ROLLING		Х
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTULINUM TOXIN		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON		Х
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

IN HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	X	
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	X	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	X	
Defibrillator		Х

Services Based In Hertfordshire

Danesbury Neurological Centre

					_
Main Speciality	Neuro rehabilitation for male and female adults age acquired brain injury, spinal cord injury or other neuresulting in physical disability				+114
Host Trust	Hertfordshire Community NHS Trust				
Address	School Lane Welwyn AL6 5SB				-
Contact Telephone Number	01438 841841				
Website	www.hct.nhs.uk				-
Service Lead	Charlotte Reynolds				
Contact e-mail	Danesbury.confidential@nhs.net				
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS				o ica
Service Overview	A 17 bedded unit where the typical length of stay is has a full multi-disciplinary team of nurses, physioth therapists clinical neuropsychologists, speech & lang rehabilitation assistants. Rehabilitation is goal focused	erapist guage tl	s, occup herapist	oational cs and	
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Patients whose behaviour is a risk to self or others Under Mental Health Section Tracheostomy Cervical SCI				9
Catchment Area	Patients with a GP in East and North Hertfordshire IC	CB catc	hment		
Referral Process	Via danesbury.confidential@nhs.net				
Funding		YES	NO		_
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х		

Early Supported Discharge Team for Stroke/ Outpatient and Community Neurological Teams

Main Speciality	Neuro rehabilitation for male and female adults age with acquired brain injury, spinal cord injury or othe condition resulting in physical disability	-		over	Aduilt
Host Trust	Central London Community Healthcare Trust				
Address	Langley House 698 St Albans Road Watford WD6 9FG				
Contact Telephone Number	ESD/ Community & Outpatients Langley House 01923 299100				
Website					
Service Lead					
Contact e-mail					٦
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS				Brain
Service Overview	There is a full multi-disciplinary team of nu occupational therapists, clinical neuropsychologist therapists and rehabilitation assistants. Rehabilitation and person centred.	s, spe	ech &	language	Disability
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Patients whose behaviour is a risk to self or others Under Mental Health Section				
Catchment Area	Patients with a GP associated to Herts Valleys ICB				Spina
Referral Process					
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х		

Forest Care Village

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 yes Spinal cord injury and neurological conditions (either congenital) and their associate physical disabilities. Adults of working age with potentially life long physical	r acquii	red or	nditions.	Adult
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	10 – 20 Cardinal Way, Borehamwood. Herts WD6 1E	P			
Contact Telephone Number	0844 472 5174 020 8236 2000				
Website	thevillage@foresthc.com				
Service Lead	Wendy Lawther				
Contact e-mail	wendy.lawther@foresthc.com				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				Brain
Service Overview	Providing both short term placements and lifelong ca	are			_
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under mental health section				Disability
Catchment Area	London, Hertfordshire, Bucks, Middlesex, Essex				
Referral Process	Direct contact by family, social workers, ICB				lal
Funding		YES	NO		Spinal
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х]	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х]	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

The Gardens & Jacobs Neuro Centres

Main Speciality	Specialised 24-hour nursing, care & therapy services adults 18 years of age and over with complex physic brain injury/condition, spinal injury/condition, and conditions. • Slow stream rehabilitation	al disab	ility du	e to
Host Trust	Complex disability management			
	n/a High Wych Road, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, CM21 0HF	1		
Address Contact Tolonhone Number	01279 600201/603800/603870	1		
Contact Telephone Number Website	http://www.neurologicalservices.co.uk/our-centres/	laardan	s and	
Website	jacobscentres.aspx	garuer	<u>15-aliu-</u>	
Service Lead	Paul Walsh - Service Director			
Service Lead	Magrid Jeffries – Head of Clinical Services			
Contact e-mail	Paul.walsh@elysiumhealthcare.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private organisation			
	(Part of Elysium Neurological Services/Ramsay Healt	h Care)		
Service Overview	Two co-located centres catering for up to 132 actions			
	Specialised multidisciplinary team including nurs		ers:	
	physiotherapists; occupational therapists; speed	-	-	
	therapists; dietician; tissue viability nurses; when			ng
	specialist; activity coordinators	cionan	a seat.	6
	Regular involvement and on-site support from specialist consultant			
	and services including neurological rehabilitation; spinal cord injury;			
	respiratory; ENT; gastroenterology.	i, spiiid		η (1) (1) (1)
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18.			
	Under Mental Health Section			
Catchment Area	UK			
Referral Process	Enquiries can be made to 01279 216090			
	Referrals are made to the Partnership Development	and Re	ferrals	Manager
	via secure email: <u>misty.walters@nhs.net</u> mobile: 07			ŭ
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

Headway Hertfordshire

Main Speciality	Cognitive and executive brain rehabilitation for male and female adults after brain injury. Carer support. Return to work program.				
Host Trust	N/A				
Address	Suite 3a, 30 Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts, SG5 1LA				
Contact Telephone Number	0300 330 1455				
Website	www.headway-herts.org.uk				
Service Lead	John Archer				
Contact e-mail	john@headway-herts.org.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				
Service Overview	Headway Hertfordshire aims to enable adults with be carers to cope with their life changes and move forw best possible outcomes. The team work with our clie centres, in their own home, or on the phone. Headway Hertfordshire's mission is to ensure that explose by brain injury across the county has equal access to and support, whenever they are needed, so that they they can. Services include: Information and advice Help to claim benefits Self-help materials	rard to ents at very inc inform	achievone of dividuanation,	e their the I affected services	
Exclusion Criteria	 Training Workshops Rehabilitation Counselling Advocacy CogMed – a computer based exercise programme A range of social activities Under 18				
	Challenging/violent behaviour Under Mental Health Section Substance misuse Progressive disorders				
Catchment Area	Hertfordshire				
Referral Process	Referral via website or direct telephone contact with form.	charit	y for a	referral	
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х	- •		
		^			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	. v			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			
	Other – charity funds and community grants	Х			

Holywell Neurological Rehabilitation Unit

Main Speciality	Neuro rehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 years and over with acquired brain injury or other neurological condition resulting in physical disability			
Host Trust	Central London Community Healthcare Trust			
Address	Langley House, 698 St Albans Road, Watford WD6 98	-G		
Contact Telephone Number	01923 686820			
Website				
Service Lead	Chris McKay			
Contact e-mail	Holywell.ward@nhs.net			
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS			
Service Overview	A 20 bedded unit where there are full multi-disciplin physiotherapists, occupational therapists, clinical ne speech & language therapists and rehabilitation assi goal focused and person centred.	uropsy	chologi	sts,
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Patients whose behaviour is a risk to self or others Under Mental Health Section			
Catchment Area	Patients with a GP associated to Herts Valleys ICB			
Referral Process	west.hers.dtaspoc@nhs.net or clcht.westhertsinreach@nhs.net			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х	Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х	
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х	

Neuro Community Rehab Team and Specialist Nurses

Main Speciality	Neuro rehab at home or in outpatient setting
	·
Host Trust	Hertfordshire Community Trust
Address	Danesbury Neurological Centre, Welwyn
Contact Telephone Number	01438 841841
Website	https://www.hct.nhs.uk/our-services/neuro-community-therapy-and-
	specialist-nursing/
Service Lead	
Contact e-mail	<u>Danesbury.confidential@nhs.net</u>
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS
Service Overview	The Neuro Community Rehab team offers specialist rehabilitation to patients with a confirmed neurological diagnosis over the age of 16 in East & North Hertfordshire. Treatment is offered at home or in outpatient clinics or groups depending on need.
	The team consists of Specialist Nurses for Parkinson's Disease (PD) and Multiple Sclerosis (MS), a Neurological Navigator for Rare and Rapid Neurological Conditions, Clinical Psychology, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Rehabilitation Assistants and admin support.
	The team also incorporates a specialist Acquired Brain Injury Service for this group of patients. Speech and Language and Dietetic input is provided via referral to the relevant service from the team when required.
Exclusion Criteria	Under 16 years of age
Catchment Area	With a GP in East & North Herts ICB catchment
Referral Process	Danesbury.confidential@nhs.net

Prime Physio - Specialist Neuro Therapy Centre

Main Speciality	Specialist Therapy and Rehabilitation Centre for mal aged 16 years and over with Neurological conditions disability			
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	B5 Melbourn Science Park, Melbourn, Cambridgeshi	re SG8	6НВ	
Contact Telephone Number	01763 264135 / 07720 405825			
Website	www.primephysio.co.uk			
Service Lead	Physiotherapy – Andrew Galbraith MCSP MLACP			
Contact e-mail	info@primephysio.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview Exclusion Criteria	Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation for the treatment and management of Spinal Cord Injury /Acquired Brain Injury - Stroke/MS/Parkinson's and all other neurological conditions. Assessment and treatment with Functional Electrical Stimulation. Specialist Hand Therapy for Stroke and Brain Injury. UK Centre for Exo-Skeleton Technology (Ekso Bionics).			
exclusion Criteria	None			
Catchment Area	East Anglia. Travel & Accommodation can be arrang International Clients.	ed for I	Nationa	al and
Referral Process	Self-Referral, Consultant, Case Manager and GP.			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager) X			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

Sue Ryder – Stagenhoe Park

Main Speciality	Complex neurological care for male and female adul with either progressive neurological conditions or ac injury/spinal injury.	-		d over
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	St Paul's Warden, Hertfordshire SG4 8BY			
Contact Telephone Number	01438 871215			
Website	www.sueryder.org			
Service Lead	Nicky Phillips – Service Director			
Contact e-mail	nicky.phillips@sueryder.org			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private - Charity			
Service Overview	Stagenhoe is a 45 bedded neurological service caring range of neurological conditions – patients with a brinjury or stroke, as well as those patients with neuro conditions such as Huntington's disease, motor neur sclerosis and Parkinson's Disease. A range of support is on offer, from specialist progratherapy for people with acquired brain injuries to reliable people to improve or regain their abilities to lor complex degenerative conditions. Patients with a tracare for. The expert care team includes nurses, Physical conditions of the expert care team includes nurses, Physical symptoms, to contain the everything from easing physical symptoms, to contain the expert care team includes nurses.	ain inju degen one dis mmes habilita ng-term acheost iothera the serv	of inter- sease, r of inter- stion search care fromy car pists, rice car to tern	nal cord multiple nsive ervices to for an be
Exclusion Criteria	feelings and support people through their end of life Under 18 years of age	patnw	ay.	
exclusion Criteria	Under Mental Health Section Smokers			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Referrals accepted from health professionals, social solicitors or case managers, patients (self-referral) of family/friends, with permission. Call on 01438 87121 with a member of the Management Team or email stagenhoe@sueryder.org	r patier	nt's	
Funding		YES	NO	
_	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	X		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	X		
	Other – MOD	Х		
	outer mos	^		

Please turn over for further information about this service

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		<u>x</u>
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	<u>x</u>	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	<u>x</u>	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		<u>x</u>
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	<u>x</u>	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW	<u>x</u>	
VALVE)		
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		<u>x</u>
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING BOTOX	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING PHENOL	<u>x</u>	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		<u>x</u>
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	<u>x</u>	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	<u>x</u>	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		<u>x</u>

IN HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	х	
Dedicated gym	х	
Hydrotherapy pool		х
Transitional flat		х
Tilt table	х	
Standing frame	х	
Wheelchairs	x	
Shower trolley	х	
Piped oxygen		х
Cylinder oxygen	х	
Piped suction		х
Suction machine	х	
Defibrillator	x	

Services Based In Norfolk

The Beeshaw Group

Main Speciality	Neurological rehabilitation for adult male and femal years and over	e patie	nts aged	i 18
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Main Office: 81 Norwich Road Salhouse Norwich NR13 6QQ			
Contact Telephone Number	01603 559083			
Website	www.thebeeshawgroup.co.uk			
Service Lead	Teresa Sloan			
Contact e-mail	teresa@thebeeshawgroup.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	The Beeshaw Group provides short to long term place requiring support and/or rehabilitation, usually for a injury. There are 3 units with a total of 14 beds – For Meadows	ın acqu	ired bra	in
Exclusion Criteria	We will assess every person on an individual basis			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Please call or email			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

Amputee

Colman Centre for Specialist Rehabilitation Services - Amputee Rehabilitation

Main Speciality	Specialist 2b inpatient rehabilitation of male and female adults aged 16 and over post limb loss and complex trauma
Host Trust	Norfolk Community Health and Care NHS Trust
Address	Pine Cottage Colman Hospital
	Unthank Road
	Norwich
	NR2 2PJ
	and
	Re-enablement Services Centre (RSC)
	Norwich Community Hospital
	Bowthorpe Road
	Norwich
	NR3 2HT
Contact Telephone Number	Pine Cottage: 01603 251270
	RSC: 01603 216956
Website	http://www.norfolkcommunityhealthandcare.nhs.uk/The-care-we-
	offer/Service-search/amputee rehabilitation service.htm
Service Lead	Dawn Riley
Contact e-mail	ccsrs.referrals@nhs.net
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS
Service Overview	The 9-bedded Specialist Amputee Rehabilitation Service based at Pine
	Cottage provides treatment and care for adult patients who have lost a
	limb and who need further support before returning home from hospital.
	The service aims to help patients recover quickly and enable them to get
	back to a life which is as normal as possible. The service is supported by a
	multi-disciplinary team including physiotherapists, occupational therapists,
	nurses, doctors and social workers.
	The out-patient prosthetic service that supports service users with limb
	loss is provided at the RSC.
Exclusion Criteria	Under 16 years of age
	Medically unstable
Catchment Area	Primarily Norfolk, but out of county patients with prior ICB approval
Referral Process	Referrals via phone or referral letter

Colman Centre for Specialist Rehabilitation Services - Neurological rehabilitation

Main Speciality	Level 1a specialist inpatient service for rehabilitation of male and female	
,	adults 16 years and over with complex needs from neurological illness or	
	injury	Adult
Host Trust	Norfolk Community Health and Care NHS Trust	ď
Address	Colman Centre for Specialist Rehabilitation Services	
	Caroline House	
	Colman Hospital	
	Unthank Road	
	Norwich	
	NR2 2PJ	
Contact Telephone Number	01603 255795	
Website	http://www.norfolkcommunityhealthandcare.nhs.uk/The-care-we-	
	offer/Service-search/specialist-neurological-rehabilitation-inpatients-	
	service.htm	
Service Lead	Dawn Riley	
Contact e-mail	ccsrs.referrals@nhs.net	
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS	
Service Overview	Caroline House is a 20-bedded unit. Patients are provided with holistic,	Brain
	patient-centred specialist neurological rehabilitation care and support. The	B
	service aims to help people with complex neurological disabilities caused	
	by acquired brain damage, spinal cord injury and complex stroke, to	
	develop the knowledge and skills needed for physical, cognitive,	>
	psychological and social function.	Tillic Tillic
		Disability
	Caroline House is able to care for patients with a tracheostomy.	
	The multi-disciplinary team is made up of 4 Consultants in Rehabilitation	
	Medicine, speech and language therapy, occupational therapy,	
	physiotherapy, psychology, rehabilitation nurses and assistants with access	led led
	to dietetic services and pharmacy support.	Spinal
	This video outlines the services available at the Colman Centre:	
	https://youtu.be/Au2XIgBKo1Q	
Exclusion Criteria	Under 16 years of age	
	Medically unstable	Trach
	Patients requiring nasogastric feed	Ļ
Catchment Area	East of England	
Referral Process	Referrals via phone or referral letter or to e-mail address as above	

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY	Х	
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS	Х	
	(Norwich pts only)	
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS	X	
REQUIRING DRE/DRF	Х	
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS	Х	
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTOX	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL	Х	
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

IN-HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat	X	
Tilt table	X	
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen	Х	
Cylinder oxygen	Х	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	X	
Defibrillator	X	

Colman Centre for Specialist Rehabilitation Services - Outpatients services

Main Speciality	Outpatient and outreach rehabilitation of male and female adults 16 years and over with neurological disability and neuromuscular disorders	+17
Host Trust	Norfolk Community Health and Care NHS Trust	- 7
Address	Jubilee House, Colman Hospital, Unthank Road, Norwich NR2 2PJ	=
Contact Telephone Number	01603 255753	
Website	http://www.norfolkcommunityhealthandcare.nhs.uk/The-care-we-offer/Service-search/specialist-neurological-rehabilitation-outpatients-service.htm	=
Service Lead	Dawn Riley	_
Contact e-mail	ccsrs.referrals@nhs.net	
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS	- 5
Service Overview	The service offers outpatient and outreach services for adults with complex neurological disabilities and associated physical disabilities. The service can offer holistic, patient-centred specialist neurological rehabilitation care and support. The service aims to enable people with complex acquired brain damage and non-progressive neurological conditions such as traumatic spinal cord injury to develop the knowledge and skills needed for optimal physical, cognitive, psychological and social function.	, +ili4c2iQ
	The service can also offer complex tone management of progressive conditions.	0
Exclusion Criteria	Under 16 years of age	-
Catchment Area	Regional	
Referral Process	Referrals via phone or referral letter or e-mail address as above	=
		╛

Community Neurology Team - West

Main Speciality	Community visits to include but not exclusively patients' homes/places of
. ,	work/public places, and Clinic appointments for male and female adults
	aged 18 and over with complex neurological needs
Host Trust	Norfolk Community Health and Care NHS Trust
Address	St James, Exton's Road, Kings Lynn. PE30 5NU
Contact Telephone Number	01553 668599
Website	https://www.norfolkcommunityhealthandcare.nhs.uk/community-
	neurology-service
Service Lead	Kate Fellowes
Contact e-mail	Community.neuro@nchc.nhs.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS
Service Overview	The Community Neurology Team offers emotional and practical support and advice to people who have been diagnosed with progressive neurological conditions, such as Multiple Sclerosis, Parkinson's Disease, Motor Neurone Disease or Huntington's Disease.
	The team also has an Acquired Brain Injury pathway and support Spinal cord injured patients in the community. Support and advice is also offered to their families and friends.
	The specialist multi-disciplinary team assess people's physical, emotional and psychological needs using functional and standardised assessments. This ensures adults with a neurological condition can live and work to their maximum ability.
	The team includes Specialist Neurology Nurses, Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists, Speech and Language Therapists, Clinical Psychologist and Highly Skilled Community Assistant Practitioners.
	The teams offer home visits, provides care within clinics, carry out work-based assessments, delivers gym therapy, aquatic therapy, or community access work. The team can also help patients to return home from an acute hospital by liaising and signposting to other organisations, if required.
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age CVA (stroke) Non-complex neurology
Catchment Area	West Norfolk GP surgeries
Referral Process	Email, Post or Phone - professional or self-referral.

Gryphon Place

Main Speciality	24-hour specialist nursing care and support for male years and over with a range of complex neurological physical disability				4114
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	36 Wroxham Road, Norwich, Norfolk, NR7 8TY				
Contact Telephone Number	01603 406351				
Website	http://www.swantoncare.com/				
Service Lead	Paula Pasparuga				_
Contact e-mail	paula.pasparuga@swantoncare.com				_
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				
Service Overview	The 7 bedded unit can offer either permanent or respite facilities. Skilled nurses and support worker care for individuals with complex needs and their associated physical and mental disabilities. Offers a permanent				
	placement or respite facilities. Key Services:				, Hilliday
	Acquired Brain Injury Convalescent/Intermediate Care Respite care and short breaks Sensory Impairment Patients with a tracheostomy can also be cared for				
Exclusion Criteria Catchment Area	Under 18 years of age Challenging behaviour which is a risk to self or other Section Norfolk	s Unde	r Ment	al Health	
Referral Process	Contact Service Lead				
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING		Х
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP		Х
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS		Х
REQUIRING BOTOX		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON		Х
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION		Х
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		Х

IN-HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym		Х
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table		Х
Standing frame		Х
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	Х	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator	Х	

Headway Norfolk and Waveney

Main Speciality Host Trust Address Contact Telephone Number Website	Support for male and female adults aged 18 and ove brain injury and associated cognitive and physical dis or centre based support (at 7 venues: Great Yarmour Norwich, Long Stratton, King's Lynn, Swaffham and En/a Floor 2, 4 Woolgate Court, St Benedicts Street, Norwich Great Yarmouth & Waveney – 07788 270618 Norwich & South Norfolk – 07759 248183 North Norfolk and Broadland – 07557 104225 King's Lynn & Breckland – 07775 388084 www.headway-nw.org.uk	sability th, Low Holt	. Home restoft,	based,
Service Lead	Michael Kitching, CEO			
Contact e-mail	info@headway-nw.org.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation? Service Overview	Charity		.1	
	 Occupational Therapist led sessions, assessments, care plans & personal goal setting, wellbeing, mindfulness and relaxation Social cooking theory, memory and cognition techniques and tools, managing emotions, challenging behaviour and fatigue, physical games, social communications, creative arts and craft, IT, education on living with brain injury and discussion groups, Men's Shed Key Support Workers visit clients in their homes/take them out in the community. Occupational Therapists risk assess, support clients with goal setting and identify specific activities and techniques to work towards these objectives. Re-learning of day-to-day tasks, techniques and tools for organising/sequencing the day, budgeting/paperwork/making appointments/using IT for work or social requirements Use of public transport, exercise, accessing local assets and building social connections to reduce isolation Bespoke support with CV creation, searching for appropriate roles, understanding what reasonable adjustments can be made by employers, techniques for coping with fatigue/emotions and mood etc in the workplace. 			
Exclusion Criteria Catchment Area	Under 18, No brain injury, Behaviour which is a risk to Norfolk and Waveney	o seir d	or otne	rs
Referral Process	Contact via: referrals@headway-nw.org.uk or phone	e		
Funding	Desired via recording freedom of photos	YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

Newcross Healthcare

Main Speciality	Care at Home and care in accessing the community	
Host Trust	n/a	Adult
Address	1st Floor	-
	7/13 Orford Place	
	Norwich	ri:
	NR1 3RU	Paediatric
Contact Telephone Number	0330 0541110	Pa
Website	www.newcrosshealthcare.com	
Service Lead	Jennifer Flynn (Registered Manager Midlands and East region	
Contact e-mail	Homecare-norwich@newcrosshealthcare.com	_
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private	Brain
Service Overview	Provider of specialist care for adults and children with a range of complex needs and non-complex needs, from spinal injury to brain injury, learning disability, mental health, degenerative and congenital conditions.	
	Nurses, responsible for clinical decisions, and clinically trained care associates who manage the relationships between service users, our staff, commissioners and local authorities lead the teams.	Disability
	The care associates spend much of their time visiting clients to ensure that the service to be offered is fully understood and able to adapt to changing individual care needs.	Spinal
Exclusion Criteria	Minimum of 6 hours per shift. Minimum of 24 hours per week	
Catchment Area	National provider	-

Oak Farm, Oak Court and Oak Bungalow

Main Speciality	Slow stream neurological rehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 years and over with cognitive behavioural rehabilitation needs following brain injury. Long term care for patients with neurological physical disability					
Host Trust	N/A					
Address	Oak Farm & Oak Bungalow, 276 Fakenham Rd, Taver Oak Court, 321 Fakenham Rd, Taverham, NR8 6LF	Oak Farm & Oak Bungalow, 276 Fakenham Rd, Taverham, NR8 6AD Oak Court, 321 Fakenham Rd, Taverham, NR8 6LF				
Contact Telephone Number	01603 868953					
Website	www.selecthealthcareltd.com					
Service Lead	Ana Ciocan Noemi Barnes					
Contact e-mail	oakcourtmanager@noverocare.co.uk					
	noemibarnes@noverocare.co.uk					
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private					
Service Overview	55 inpatient beds over 3 sites, providing slow stream rehabilitation for cognitive behavioural patients and long term care for patients with physical disability following brain injury or other neurological condition. The MDT consists of general and mental health nurses, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, psychology, rehabilitation support workers and carer assistants					
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Severe challenging behaviour/under mental health section					
Catchment Area	UK					
Referral Process	Contact Noemi Barnes by phone or email					
Funding		YES	NO			
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х			
	CCG FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х				
	CCG FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х				
	JOINT CCG AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х				
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х				
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х				
	PRIVATE FUNDING X					

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	Х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP		Х
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTOX	Х	
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		Х

IN-HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame	Х	
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	Х	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator		Х

OT is Fab

Main Speciality	Neuro Occupational Therapy for male and female adu years	ılts ove	r the a	ge of 18
Host Trust	N/A			
Address				
Contact Telephone Number	07872878098			
Website	www.OTisFAB.co.uk			
Service Lead	Emma Shears			
Contact e-mail	enquiries@otisfab.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private/ Independent			
Service Overview	Offering an Independent Occupational Therapy Service specialising in the provision of high quality, person centred assessment and rehabilitation for adults with neurological conditions in their own homes. Focusing on Functional Activity Based interventions based on the client's profile. This can include any areas of the client's life to enable them to function to their maximum ability			
Exclusion Criteria	Adults only			
Catchment Area	Peterborough, North Norfolk within 90 minutes of PE	36 post	code	
Referral Process	Via the enquiries email in the first instance			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING			
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager) PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

The Grove Leonard Cheshire Disability

			1, 40			
Main Speciality	Long-term care for physically disabled male and fem years.	ale adu	iits 18	to 65	ıاt	
Host Trust	n/a				Adult	
Address	Scotts Hill, East Carleton, Norwich, Norfolk NR14 8H	P				
Contact Telephone Number	01508 570279					
Website	www.leonardcheshire.org/thegrove					
Service Lead	Christine Dique	Christine Dique				
Contact e-mail	thegrove@leonardcheshire.org					
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity	Charity				
Service Overview	A 32 bedded unit providing long term nursing care for adults who are disabled as a result of brain injury, spinal cord injury or other neurological condition			Brain		
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section Dementia				Disability	
Catchment Area	All areas				Disa	
Referral Process	Phone or email the service directly					
Funding		YES	NO		Spinal	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		Sp	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	1		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		1		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		1		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	1		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)					
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х				

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS		Х
REQUIRING BOTOX		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON		Х
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION		Х
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION		Х

IN-HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym		Х
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table	Х	
Standing frame		Х
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	Х	
Defibrillator		Х

The Hive Home Support

Main Speciality	Domiciliary Care for male and female adults over 18 Brain Injury and associated physical disability or cogn	-	-	uired
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	81 Norwich Road Salhouse Norfolk NR13 6QQ			
Contact Telephone Number	01603 559083			
Website	www.thebeeshawgroup.co.uk			
Service Lead	Teresa Sloan			
Contact e-mail	teresa@thebeeshawgroup.co.uk			Brain
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	Support in client's own home for all activities of dails	y living		2
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age			Disability
Catchment Area	Norfolk			٥
Referral Process	Please enquire via telephone number or email above	2		
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

Services Based In Suffolk

Brain

All Hallows Neurological Rehabilitation Centre

Main Speciality	Provider of specialist Level 2b & 3 Acquired Brain Injury Rehabilitation For male and female adults with a combination of cognitive, physical, psychological, behavioural or communicative support needs.			
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Station Road, Ditchingham, Bungay NR35 2QL			
Contact Telephone Number	01986 899688			
Website	www.oakleafcare.com			
Service Lead	Clinical Neuro Lead - Anna Laws			
Contact e-mail	Anna.laws@caretech-uk.com			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	All Hallows is located in Ditchingham, Bungay, on the Norfolk/Suffolk Border and has 25 en-suite bedrooms and 4 transitional living flats. There is an on-site multidisciplinary team comprising rehabilitation medicine, neuro psychiatry, nursing, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, neuro psychology, activities coordinator and family liaison officer.			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section			
Catchment Area	Nationwide			
Referral Process	Contact Referrals Co-ordinator on 07854 399156 or All Hallows on 01986 899688.			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	1
	CCG FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		1
	CCG FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х]
	JOINT CCG AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х]
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х]
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х]
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING	х	
REQUIRING SUCTION	х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA	х	
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS	х	
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS	х	
REQUIRING BOTOX	х	
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	х	

IN HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat	X	
Tilt table	X	
Standing frame	X	
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley		Х
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen	X	
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine	X	
Defibrillator	X	

Headway Suffolk

Main Speciality	Support and rehabilitation for male and female adults 18 years old and over with acquired neurological conditions including brain injury and spinal cord injury				
Host Trust					
Address	Epsilon House, West Road, Ipswich, IP3 9FJ				
Contact Telephone Number	01473 712225	01473 712225			
Website	www.headwaysuffolk.org.uk				
Service Lead	Helen Fairweather				
Contact e-mail	helenfairweather@headwaysuffolk.org.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity				
Service Overview	Rehabilitation hubs in Ipswich, Bury St Edmunds, Felixstowe and Haverhill			averhill.	
	The hubs provide input from physiotherapy, speech & language therapy, occupational therapy and counselling.				
Exclusion Criteria					
Catchment Area	Suffolk				
Referral Process	Phone or email				
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION				
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

Livability Icanho

Main Speciality	Acquired brain injury rehabilitation (Adults) non-resi	idential		
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Livability Icanho, Chilton Way, Stowmarket, Suffolk,	IP14 19	SZ	
Contact Telephone Number	01449 774161			
Website	www.icanho.org.uk			
Service Lead	Jo Marshall			
Contact e-mail	enquiries.icanho@livability.org.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity – Livability			
Service Overview	Livability Icanho provides bespoke highly specialised rehabilitation for adults with acquired brain injury, in offers holistic, interdisciplinary assessment, treatme service operates from the main base in Stowmarket; Bungay (2 days/week), with home/community visits appropriate. Neuro-specialist clinical staff includes p occupational therapists, speech and language therap psychologists, social work and medical consultation rehabilitation medicine.	ncludin nt and a sate when o hysioth pists, cl	g strok advice Ilite se clinical nerapis inical	. The rvice in ly ts,
Exclusion Criteria	Progressive neurological conditions A primary mental health issue that prevents engages Severe behavioural issues which cannot be managed			
Catchment Area	NHS/LA contract for patients with a Suffolk GP. Private work open catchment area.			
Referral Process	Open referrals system - Health Professionals, Solicito Social Care, Third Sector and Self.	ors, Cas	e Man	agers,
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х]

Steel Bones

Main Speciality	Supporting adults and children who are amputees, and their families	
Host Trust	n/a	
Address	Stirling House, 3 Abbeyfields, Bury St Edmunds, IP33 1AQ	
Contact Telephone Number	01223 734000	
Website	www.steelbonesuk.co.uk	
Service Lead	Emma Joy-Staines, Director & CO Founder	
Contact e-mail	emma@steelbone.co.uk	
NHS or Private Organisation?	Registered Charity	
Service Overview	Steel Bones helps amputee families with all sorts of queries and info to help them achieve their goals and live life to the full.	
	Free support pack to every amputee family who registers here: https://database.steelbone.co.uk/register Steel Bones can help with: 1-2-1 peer support from family mentor volunteers who are amputee family members too Support and information on applicable benefits, discounts and reductions Support with prosthetist appointments, advocacy	
	 Support with Housing adaptations, helping to chase adaptations Sourcing funding for equipment which is beyond the realms of social care budgets Writing applications for white goods donations and household essentials Contacting MP, Councillors and local Voluntary groups to secure food deliveries, foodbank referrals and support with any other needs families have Connecting amputees with other amputee families in the area Providing fun, family events - Christmas Campfire experience, horse riding event, boat trips and Summer Celebration Days Working with schools and other agencies to support families Researching any specialist activity or trip amputees would like to do 	
Exclusion Criteria	None	
Catchment Area	Across England and Wales	
Referral Process	Use this link to register: https://database.steelbone.co.uk/register Support phone number: 01223 734000	

Sue Ryder Supported Living - Fourways Bungalow

Main Speciality	Support to live independently for people with complex disabilities in fully accessible accommodation in Ipswich.
Host Trust	Suffolk NHS and Suffolk CC
Address	Sue Ryder, The Chantry Neurological Care Centre, Chantry Park, Hadleigh Rd, Ipswich IP2 0BP
Contact Telephone Number	01473 295200
Website	http://www.sueryder.org/how-we-can-help/the-chantry/services
Service Lead	Alana Page Community Services Operations Manager
Contact e-mail	community.services@sueryder.org
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity
Service Overview	People with neurological conditions and complex needs are supported to live as independently as possible, in a home which has been specifically adapted to their requirements.
	For some people, supported living is a step forward, after having been through a rehabilitation programme at The Chantry Neurological Care Centre. For others, the support provided offers a realistic alternative to moving into a care home.
	The supported living service is tailored to meet the needs of each individual. The supported bungalow in Ipswich has four tenancies available and trained staff who can provide up to 24/7 support as needed.
	As well as providing a comfortable place to live and socialise with other residents, there is plenty of entertaining space for when friends and family to come to visit.
Exclusion Criteria	Individuals under 18 years of age Individuals under Mental Health Section
Catchment Area	Suffolk
Referral Process	Contact the service by phone or email

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

The Centre

Main Speciality	Services to unemployed adults aged 18 years and over who have additional needs arising from disability, including traumatic brain injury. Woodwork, woodturning, I.T. skills, art & craft skills, horticulture.	
Host Trust	n/a	
Address	30 Eastern Way, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP32 7AB 3 Rookwood Way, Haverhill, Suffolk, CB9 8PB	
Contact Telephone Number	Bury St Edmunds 01284 702195 Haverhill 01440 707878	
Website	www.thecentreuk.com	
Service Leads	John Morley - Operations/Branch Manager Simon Lawrence - Branch Manager	
Contact e-mail	enquiries@thecentreuk.com	
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private	
Service Overview	A daytime community-based resource helping people, their carers and family have more product and enjoyable day, not to mention that respite break.	
	Dedicated to providing services for people who are disadvantaged through disability, through birth, accident, illness, stroke, mental health, early dementia or lifestyle. There is no upper age limit for members and the service is available for individuals to use from a half day to five days a week.	
	Opportunities to try including Woodworking, Wood turning, IT Skills, Arts and Craft Skills and Horticulture.	
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18	
Catchment Area	Suffolk, North Essex, South Norfolk, East Cambs	
Referral Process	Telephone or use form obtainable at: www.thecentreuk.com Accept referrals from any professional body, fees can be met by direct payments, direct via social care, charitable funding or private payments.	

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

The Chantry Neurological Care Centre - Sue Ryder

Main Speciality	Specialist residential neurological rehabilitation and			and
	female adults aged 18 and over with ABI, stable and	progre	ssive	
	neurological conditions.			
Host Trust	Suffolk NHS			
Address	Sue Ryder The Chantry Neurological Care Centre, Ch	antry P	ark, Ha	adleigh
	Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP2 OBP			
Contact Telephone Number	01473 295200			
Website	http://www.sueryder.org/how-we-can-help/the-cha	antry/se	ervices	
Service Lead	Dr Kirsty Kirk, service director			
Contact e-mail	community.services@sueryder.org			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity			
Service Overview	term complex care needs; six beds are exclusively av slow stream neurorehabilitation clients.	A 32 bed unit comprising 26 beds for slow stream rehabilitation and longer term complex care needs; six beds are exclusively available for Level 2 and slow stream neurorehabilitation clients.		
	Working closely with local commissioners, social care teams, NHS services and other relevant partner organisations, our interdisciplinary team provides slow stream rehabilitation and long-term care and rehabilitation for individuals with sudden onset, progressive and stable neurological conditions such as acquired brain injury, motor neurone disease and spina bifida.			
	The unit also manages individuals with spinal injury, complex behavioural needs and ventilated/respiratory support. We offer specialist physiotherapy, occupational therapy and psychology support, as well as social and recreational activities, which enhance well-being.			
	Residents and Neurorehabilitation clients receive tailored interventions from familiar staff in an enriched environment conducive to recovery.			
Exclusion Criteria	Individuals under 18 years of age		- 1:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Individuals under Mental Health Section			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process				
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		-
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	X		-
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	X		-
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	X		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	X		-
	TIMVALLI ONDING	^		

Services based Outside of the East of England

The following services are available to/for patients from the East of England

Abington View

Main Speciality	Specialist community-based community transitional neurological rehabilitation services for adult female residents who are not quite ready for supported living.	
Host Trust	n/a	
Address	52 Abington Park Crescent, Northampton NN3	
Contact Telephone Number	01604 390234	
Website	activecaregroup.co.uk	
Service Lead	Suzie Smith	
Contact e-mail	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk	
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private	
Service Overview	Abington View is based in Northamptonshire, strategically neighbouring other Neurological Rehabilitation facilities Christchurch View and Lloyd house, with whom it works in close partnership. The unit goal is to provide personalised transitional care to female residents to enable them to live increasingly independently, with the support of staff available 24/7. Abington View is a specialist transitional service, meaning the care and support is less intensive as residents are guided towards a more independent life as they become more capable of carrying out everyday tasks. Through personalised care plans the team maximise each resident's independence allowing them to work towards their goals. The unit aims to build upon the progress residents have already made and provide them with key life skills, with each resident having access to an interdisciplinary care team consisting of a Rehabilitation Medicine Consultant, Neuropsychology, Physiotherapists, Speech and Language Therapists and Occupational Therapists, as required. Abington View is located close to local shops and supermarkets, the park and amenities, so resident's benefit from social, occupational and educational opportunities in an ideal setting for specialist community based transitional rehabilitation.	
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18. No neurological condition	
Catchment Area	National	
Referral Process	To refer call 01732 779353 referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk	

Active Care Group - Care in the Home Division

Main Speciality	Offering a flexible delivery model providing both complex Live-In and Live	
	Out services for male and female adults and children nationally. The	
	service is able to:	
	Seamlessly support the transition of Children and Younger People to an	
	Adult service without a break in their care package.	
	Relocate with the client and provide continuity of care without the need	
	for a new provider.	
	Offer both Live-In and Live-Out support packages and adjust the package	
	to best meet client needs and outcomes.	
Host Trust	n/a	
Address	1 Suffolk Way, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 1YL	
Contact Telephone Number	07780 385062	
Website	activecaregroup.co.uk	
Service Lead	Louise Formston	
Contact e-mail	<u>referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk</u>	
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private	
Service Overview	Specialist experience in providing high-quality complex care for people in	
	their own homes. The service manages complex conditions including	
	ventilation and respiratory, spinal injury, brain injury, epilepsy,	
	neurological conditions and learning disabilities	
	Packages of care are tailored to fit with each person's care needs,	
	preferences and lifestyle. Staff competencies include:	
	Tracheostomy, including changes	
	Tracheal suctioning	
	Ventilation	
	Non-invasive ventilation, including CPAP/BiPAP	
	Bowel Management	
	Moving and Handling	
	Autonomic Dysreflexia	
	Oral Suctioning	
	Suprapubic, Urethral and Intermittent Catheterisation	
	Enteral Feeding	
	Administration of Medication via Gastrostomy	
	Behaviours that Challenge	
	Progressive, personalised pathways of care are provided, that combine	
	clinical expertise, personal support and therapeutic and rehabilitation	
	services. Services users are enabled to live the most rewarding lives	
	possible.	
Exclusion Criteria		
Catchment Area	Nationwide	
Referral Process	To refer contact us on 01732 779353	
	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk	

Acute Neurorehabilitation Programme - Children and Young People

Main Speciality	Acquired Brain Injury, incomplete spinal cord injury, orthopaedic trauma	
Host Trust	The Portland Hospital for Women and Children (HCA International)	
Address	205 – 209 Great Portland Street, London, W1W 5AH	
Contact Telephone Number	020 7390 6553 option 2	Paediatric
Website	www.theportlandhospital.com	Раес
Service Lead	Tamsin Reed, Head of Department	
Contact e-mail	therapies@hcahealthcare.co.uk	
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private	
Service Overview	The Portland Hospital specialises in providing intensive inpatient and outpatient multidisciplinary rehabilitation programmes post acquired brain or spinal injury. There is onsite access to a range of acute children's services including the latest diagnostic technology, a 10-bed Paediatric Intensive Care Unit and medical and surgical treatments. The hospital is able to care for children and young people with complex needs and multiple trauma. Patients with a tracheostomy or ventilator dependent can be accommodated on the Paediatric Intensive Care Unit or the 5 bedded High Dependency Unit	Brain
	Specialist consultants work alongside a skilled and experienced multi- disciplinary team of nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, speech and language therapists, neuropsychologists, play therapists, neurologic Music therapists and dietitians to provide a co-ordinated and holistic programme of care.	Spinal
Exclusion Criteria	Over the age of 18. The service is not a secure unit.	Trach
Catchment Area	UK and international	
Referral Process	All enquiries and referrals can be made via phone or email. T: 020 7390 6553 option 2 E: therapies@hcahealthcare.co.uk On receipt of referral a pre admission assessment will be arranged to ensure that the aims and expectations of the admission, the programme and timelines are appropriate. There is no charge for this service.	

Amegreen Complex Homecare Ltd

Main Speciality	Domiciliary nursing care and therapy services for ma and children with complex needs because of physica brain injury, spinal cord injury or other neurological	l disab	ility fol		Adult
Host Trust	n/a				Ad
Address	Unit 7, Bell Business Park, Smeaton Close, Aylesbury	HP19 8	3JR		i i
Contact Telephone Number	01296 821911				Paediatric
Website	www.amegreen.co.uk				Pe
Service Lead	Mandy Ludlow, managing director				
Contact e-mail	mandy@amegreen.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private				
Service Overview	8 to 24 hour care packages in patients own home or environment. The team are trained to care for patient tracheostomy and for those requiring invasive or not and those requiring enteral feeding. Specialist teams partnership with the patient/family to meet the patient.	nts with n-invas s are re	h a ive ver cruited	d in	Disability Brain
Exclusion Criteria	The service cannot meet the needs of those with pri conditions	marily	mental	health	Dig
Catchment Area	UK wide				Spinal
Referral Process	Phone or email.				Sp
Funding		YES	NO		
•	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	-	ر ا
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		1	Trach
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		1	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		1	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		1	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		1	
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		1	

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Amputee Rehabilitation Unit

Main Speciality	A 12 bedded inpatient unit providing amputee/prosthetic rehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 years and over			
Host Trust	Guys's & St Thomas' NHS Trust			
Address	Lambeth Community Care Centre, Monkton Street, SE11 4TX	Kennin	gton, Lo	ondon
Contact Telephone Number	020 3049 6912 / 020 3049 6910			
Website	www.guysandstthomas.nhs.uk/our-services/commurehabilitation-unit/overview.aspx	unity-an	nputee	<u>-</u>
Service Lead	Jodie Georgiou			
Contact e-mail	amputeerehabilitationunitreferrals@gstt.nhs.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS			
Service Overview	The service brings together the essential elements of evidence based post- operative amputee care, including access to specialist medical, nursing, therapy and counselling professionals. Rehabilitation is delivered over a 7 day week and facilitates early mobilisation, prosthetic provision and psychological care over a 3 – 6 week admission period.			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Patients sectioned under the mental health act			
Catchment Area	England			
Referral Process	Written referral			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Χ	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

Aspire Assistive Technology

Main Speciality	Provision of assistive technology to male and female adults or children with a spinal cord injury
Host Trust	N/A
Address	Aspire National Training Centre, Wood Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 4AP
Contact Telephone Number	020 8420 6732
Website	http://www.aspire.org.uk/whatwedo/assistive_ict.aspx
Service Lead	Andrew Kell, Assistive Technology Manager
Contact e-mail	technology@aspire.org.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity
Service Overview	The service helps people with spinal cord injury access computers, tablets and mobile technology. Aspire provides training and facilities for patients within spinal cord injury centres. Technology includes a range of specialist software and hardware, such as voice recognition programmes, head and eye controls and mouth operated mice.
Exclusion Criteria	Aspire Assistive Technology service is mainly available for the duration of a patient's stay in a Spinal Cord Injury Centre.
	Advice and support can be provided by email and phone to people with a spinal cord injury and their HCP's.
Catchment Area	Linked to each spinal cord injury centre
Referral Process	Phone: 020 8420 6732 email: technology@aspire.org.uk

Aspire Housing Advice

Main Speciality	Housing advice and guidance for those with a spinal cord injury and their families
Host Trust	n/a
Address	Aspire Wood Lane Stanmore HA7 4AP
Contact Telephone Number	020 8420 6709
Website	www.aspire.org.uk
Service Lead	Laura Hagan
Contact e-mail	housingadvice@aspire.org.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity
Service Overview	This phone-based service offers advice and guidance to those facing issues or concerns with their housing. This could be trying to access social housing, move on from temporary accommodation or wanting to understand the options available
Exclusion Criteria	Only for people with a spinal cord injury and their families
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	Phone: 020 8420 6709 Email: housing@aspire.org.uk

Aspire Independent Living Programme

Main Speciality	Spinal Cord Injury Centres at Stoke Mandeville and The Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital have a dedicated Independent Living Advisor who visits weekly to offer help and advice to adults with a spinal cord injury.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	Aspire National Training Centre, Wood Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 4AP
Contact Telephone Number	07919 888 403
Website	http://www.aspire.org.uk/whatwedo/independent living.aspx
Service Lead	Jo Grover
Contact e-mail	advice@aspire.org.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity
Service Overview	Independent Living Advisors all have a spinal cord injury themselves and have first-hand knowledge of many of the issues that new patients are facing. The Advisors will also direct to other organisations or services that can help with specific needs.
Exclusion Criteria	Only for people with a spinal cord injury and their families
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	Phone: 07919 888 403 Email: advice@aspire.org.uk

Aspire Welfare Benefits and Money Matters Service

Main Speciality	A free dedicated Welfare Benefit Advice Service tailored to provide appropriate advice and support to adults with Spinal Cord Injury. Advice and guidance to help clients take back control of their finances can also be offered.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	Aspire, Wood Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 4AP
Contact Telephone Number	020 8420 6711
Website	http://www.aspire.org.uk/welfare-benefits.aspx
Service Lead	Hari Buyukertas
Contact e-mail	welfarebenefits@aspire.org.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity
Service Overview	The advice service can help with:
	Answers to general benefit questions
	Explain how the welfare reform will impact you and your family
	Expert advice on all benefit matters
	Support in completing forms and on-line applications
	Challenge DWP decisions
	Prepare evidence and advocacy at appeals
	Support with managing finances, including budget preparation
	 Helping clients understand how to maximise their income and reduce expenditure
	Explaining options for dealing with commitments that clients cannot
	afford
Exclusion Criteria	Only for people with a spinal cord injury and their families
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	Phone: 020 8420 6711
	Email: welfarebenefits@aspire.org.uk
	I

Back Up

Main Speciality	Back Up supports male and female adults and children affected by spinal cord injury to get from where they are, to where they want to be by providing practical peer-led services which challenge the perceptions of what's possible and increase skills, independence and confidence when living with a spinal cord injury.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	Back Up 4 Knightley Walk SW18 1GZ
Contact Telephone Number	020 8875 1805
Website	www.backuptrust.org.uk
Service Lead	Sophie Elwes
Contact e-mail	ServicesTeam@backuptrust.org.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity
Service Overview	Back Up is at the forefront of helping people adjust positively to spinal cord injury – because support is provided by people who have been there and can understand. Backup services are: Telephone support
	Wheelchair skills training Mentoring service
	An education inclusion service An under 18s programme Courses Family support Vocation service
	For further information please visit the website or call
Exclusion Criteria	Only for people affected by spinal cord injury
Catchment Area	UK coverage
Referral Process	Referrals accepted from health professionals, social work professionals, solicitors/case managers, patients (self-referral) or patients' families Via phone, email or online form

Paediatric

BIBIC (Be Inspired By Incredible Children)

Main Speciality	BIBIC is a national charity and exists to maximise the potential of children and young people with conditions affecting their social, communication, sensory, motor and learning abilities.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	Old Kelways, Somerton Road, Langport TA10 9SJ
Contact Telephone Number	01458 253344
Website	www.bibic.org.uk
Service Lead	Philippa Buckley (COO), Chelsey Oxley (Lead therapist)
Contact e-mail	info@bibic.org.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity
Service Overview	The team of highly experienced developmental therapists provide assessments and design tailored therapy programmes for every child and family to help: • Children and young people manage their difficulties, to cope better in the world around them. • Parents and carers understand their child's behaviour and needs. • Teachers support struggling children emotionally and educationally. The service can see children and young people aged 6 months to 25 years old with or without a diagnosis, experiencing a variety of difficulties and symptoms. Children and young people do not require a referral to come to BIBIC for help. The team support developmental difficulties, learning disabilities, special educational needs (SEN) and genetic conditions. The service can help many children and young people with Autism, Brain injury, Cerebral palsy, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Global developmental delay (GDD), Dyslexia, Down's syndrome, Sensory processing difficulties and many more.
Exclusion Criteria	Not for children under 6 months or anyone over 25 years
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	Contact by telephone or email. Alternatively complete an enquiry form about your child via the website

Blackheath Brain Injury Unit

Main Speciality	BBIU has 2 units on site:			
	Heathside is an 18 bedded Level 2a specialist inpatie with complex physical disability following brain injury		for pa	tients
	Thames Brain Injury Unit is a 17 bedded Level 1c spe for patients with complex cognitive behavioural issue injury		•	
	Both units are for male and female adults aged 18 ye	ears and	d over	
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	80-82 Blackheath Hill , London SE10 8AD			
Contact Telephone Number	020 8692 4007			
Website	<u>www.huntercombe.com</u>			
Service Lead				
Contact e-mail				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private but funded by the NHS			
Service Overview	A full multidisciplinary team for both units. A cons			
	medicine leads Heathside, and a consultant psychiat	rist lea	ds Thai	mes Brain
	Injury Unit.			
	The conditions treated at the units include trauma	tic bra	in iniu	ny anavis
	The conditions treated at the units include trauma brain injury, subarachnoid haemorrhage, infection		•	•
	encephalitis or complex stroke or brain tumour.	Sucir	35 11161	illigitis oi
	encephantis of complex stroke of brain tumour.			
	 Some patients on the Thames Brain Injury Unit may I	have be	en det	ained
	under the Mental Health Act or are under a Deprivat			
	Safeguard (DoLS) order.		,	
	Patients in a "low state of arousal" or in a "vegetative state" are			
	assessed at Heathside using the "SMART" tool - the S	Sensory	/ Moda	lity
	Assessment Rehabilitation Technique.			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age			
	Patients with a tracheostomy			
Catalymout Arras	Patients with NG Feeding			
Catchment Area Referral Process	National Via Padgarnat or London Consortium referral form			
Funding	Via Badgernet or London Consortium referral form	YES	NO	
i dildilig	NUC FAICLAND FUNDING	_	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х	
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

Brain

Bluebirds Neurological Care Centre

Neurological care for male and female adults aged 18 years and over with long-term neurological/degenerative conditions with associated physical disability.	Adult
Complex care and challenging behaviours	
Specialist care for those with early onset Dementia.	
N/A	
Faraday Drive, Shenley Lodge, Milton Keynes MK5 7FY	
01908 234097	
www.pjcare.co.uk	
Colleen Brothers	<u> </u>
Colleen.brothers@pjcare.co.uk	Brain
Private	
Provider of neurological care for younger adults in purpose built environments using tailored care pathways to ensure maximum level of independence and quality of life. Full MDT with neuropsychiatry	Disability
Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section (except for trial section 17 leave)	
UK	
	long-term neurological/degenerative conditions with associated physical disability. Complex care and challenging behaviours Specialist care for those with early onset Dementia. N/A Faraday Drive, Shenley Lodge, Milton Keynes MK5 7FY 01908 234097 www.picare.co.uk Colleen Brothers Colleen.brothers@picare.co.uk Private Provider of neurological care for younger adults in purpose built environments using tailored care pathways to ensure maximum level of independence and quality of life. Full MDT with neuropsychiatry Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section (except for trial section 17 leave)

Brain and Spine Foundation

Main Speciality	Provides information and support to adults aged 18 years and over on all aspects of neurological conditions	4
Host Trust	N/A	+1.10 <
Address	4 th Floor, CAN Mezzanine, 7-14 Great Dover Street, London SE1 4YR	
Contact Telephone Number	Helpline: 0808 808 1000 Admin: 020 7793 5900	
Website	www.brainandspine.org.uk	
Service Lead	Eva Favva Helpline and Information Manager	
Contact e-mail	helpline@brainandspine.org.uk	
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity	20.00
Service Overview	The Brain and Spine Information Service Helpline is run by neuroscience nurses who can discuss brain and spine conditions, treatments and investigations. The Helpline is open Monday to Thursday 9am to 4pm. E mail enquiries can be sent to: helpline@brainandspine.org.uk On the website www.brainandspine.org.uk a range of publications can be viewed and downloaded free of charge. There are articles on subjects	
	which are generic to many brain and spine conditions. There are also two Facebook forums for specific conditions	2 2 2
Exclusion Criteria	Service is open to people living with a neurological condition, their families and carers, and health professionals.	
Catchment Area	National	
Referral Process	Helpline: 0808 808 1000 Helpline email: helpline@brainandspine.org.uk Admin: 020 3096 7880 General Email: info@brainandspine.org.uk	

Brain Injury Services Northampton - 51 The Drive (Priory Group)

Main Speciality	Specialist neuro-rehabilitation provision for female adults aged 18 years and over with brain injury
Host Trust	N/A
Address	51 The Drive, Northampton NN1 4SH
Contact Telephone Number	01604 791 635
Website	www.priorygroup.com/acquiredbraininjury
Service Lead	Jackie Hatton, Registered Manager
Contact e-mail	info@priorygroup.com
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Service Overview	Brain Injury Services 51 The Drive is a 3 bedroom community rehabilitation House providing a neurobehavioral rehabilitation service for women with an acquired or traumatic brain injury.
	51 The Drive provides specialist neuro rehabilitation with individual goal focused treatment programmes as patients are supported to fully engage in rehabilitation of daily living skills. Patients are supported to participate in community based activities such as utilising local leisure facilities, shops, cafés restaurants, clubs, colleges and social groups. Where possible patients are supported to engage in voluntary work placements and further education.
	51 The Drive predominantly provides a step down service or ongoing rehabilitation for patients who have engaged in assessment and treatment at Grafton Manor. Patients can also be referred directly.
	Patients are supported by a Registered Manager and Rehabilitation Support Workers. Patients have access to the full transdisciplinary team from Grafton Manor, which comprises of Consultant Neuropsychiatry, Consultant Neuropsychology, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Language Therapy and Physiotherapy.
Exclusion Criteria	Male Under 18 Detained under the Mental Health Act
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	To make a referral, telephone: 0800 090 1356

Brain Injury Services Northampton - Grafton House (Priory Group)

Main Speciality	Specialist neurorehabilitation provision for adult males 18 years of age and
	over with acquired or traumatic brain injury.
Host Trust	N/A
nost nast	
Address	Grafton House, 49 The Drive, Kingsley, Northampton, NN1 4SH
Contact Telephone Number	01604 719211
Mahada	
Website	www.priorygroup.com/nhs/locations
Service Lead	Louise Tarr
Contact e-mail	info@priorygroup.com
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Service Overview	Brain Injury Services Grafton House is a specialist neurobehavioral
Service Overview	rehabilitation service for men with an acquired or traumatic brain injury.
	Grafton House is a 3 bedroom community rehabilitation house.
	,
	Grafton House provides specialist neuro rehabilitation with individual goal
	focused treatment programmes as patients are supported to fully engage
	in rehabilitation of daily living skills.
	Datients are supported to participate in community based activities such as
	Patients are supported to participate in community based activities such as utilising local leisure facilities, shops, cafés restaurants, clubs, colleges and
	social groups. Where possible patients are supported to engage in
	voluntary work placements and further education.
	Grafton House predominantly provides a step down service or ongoing
	rehabilitation for patients who have engaged in assessment and treatment
	at Grafton Manor. Patients can also be referred directly.
	Patients are supported by a Registered Manager and Rehabilitation
	Support Workers and have access to the full transdisciplinary team at
	Grafton Manor, which comprises of Consultant Neuropsychiatry,
	Consultant Neuropsychology, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Language
	Therapy and Physiotherapy.
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients
	Under 18 years of age
	Detained under the Mental Health Act
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	Make a referral: 0800 090 1356
	Make a relevant coop and 1990

Brain Injury Services Northampton - Grafton Manor (Priory Group)

Main Speciality	Neuro-rehabilitation provision for male and female adults 18 years of age and over with brain injury
Host Trust	N/A
Address	Grafton Manor, Grafton Regis NN12 7SS
Contact Telephone Number	01908 543 131
Website	www.priorygroup.com/acquiredbraininjury
Service Lead	Dion Pearson
Contact e-mail	info@priorygroup,com
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Service Overview	Brain Injury Services (BIS) Grafton Manor is a neurobehavioral rehabilitation service for men and women with an acquired or traumatic brain injury or progressive neurological condition. The specialist rehabilitation programmes aim to reduce challenging behaviour and/or optimise functional skills including increased social engagement through the provision of on-site and community based rehabilitation and a graded independence programme. Patients are supported to engage in rehabilitation of daily living skills in order to prepare for a successful and sustainable discharge home, to one of our step down community rehabilitation houses for continued rehabilitation or to a long -term community placement. On-site Grafton Manor offers intensive rehabilitation beds including some rooms suitable for wheelchair users or mobility issues. There are 3 transitional placements on-site including a cottage, studio and flat as well as slow stream rehabilitation beds. A full transdisciplinary team of Consultant Neuropsychiatry, Consultant Neuropsychology, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Language Therapy, Physiotherapy, and Rehabilitation Support Workers supports patients.
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	To make a referral, telephone 0800 090 1356

Burton Park (Priory Group)

Exclusion Criteria Catchment Area Referral Process	Patients under 18 years of age National Make a referral: 0800 090 1356
	rehabilitation with individual goal focused treatment programmes and discharge pathways. The specialist rehabilitation programmes aim to reduce challenging behaviour and/or optimise functional skills including increased social engagement. The service is comprised of 3 specialist wards: • Cleves Ward – 26 bedded ward for males with acquired or traumatic brain injury or progressive neurological condition • Dalby Ward – 9 bedded ward for females with acquired or traumatic brain injury or progressive neurological condition • Warwick Ward – 15 bedded ward for males with Huntington's Disease or progressive neurological condition A full transdisciplinary team of Consultant Neuropsychiatry, Consultant Neuropsychology, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Language Therapy, Physiotherapy, Social Work and Rehabilitation Support Workers supports
Service Overview	Burton Park is a locked rehabilitation hospital for detained and informal patients. The service provides intensive and specialist neurobehavioural
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Contact e-mail	info@priorygroup.com
Service Lead	Samantha Jane James
Website	www.priorygroup.com/nhs/locations/priory-burton-park
Contact Telephone Number	01664 484 190
Address	Warwick Road, Melton Mowbray, Leicester, LE13 ORD
Host Trust	N/A
Main Speciality	Specialist neurorehabilitation provision for adult male and female 18 years of age and over who have sustained an acquired brain injury, traumatic brain injury or who have a progressive neurological condition including Huntington's Disease.

Amputee

Bush & Company Rehabilitation - Assessment & Case Management Service

Main Speciality	Bush & Company provide specialist rehabilitation and case management for adults, children and young people who have sustained moderate, severe and catastrophic injuries. The company has specialists in a wide range of disability fields including brain injury, spinal cord injury, cerebral palsy, complex orthopaedic injury and amputation.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	March House, Long March, Daventry, Northants NN11 4NR
Contact Telephone Number	01327 876210
Website	www.bushco.co.uk
Service Lead	Karen Burgin – Director of Rehabilitation & Case Management Fiona Kenny – Head of Rehabilitation & Case Management
Contact e-mail	info@bushco.co.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Service Overview	 With dedicated teams for adults, children and young people, the Bush & Company case management service is organised on a regional basis. Case managers' responsibilities are extensive and include: Delivery of an individual personalised and highly professional case management service across a broad spectrum of disabilities. Liaison assistance with experts, local statutory agencies and staff regarding the care and rehabilitation needs of a client. Research, selection, appointment, training and induction of care staff on behalf of the client and their family. Assistance with the purchase of specialist equipment. All the support needed for, payment of wages and maintenance of the care team. Assistance with the organisation of any required housing adaptions or where necessary the location and securing of alternative accommodation.
Exclusion Criteria	None
Catchment Area	Providing services throughout the UK
Referral Process	Phone: 01327 876210 Email: info@bushco.co.uk

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Central England Rehabilitation Unit (CERU)

Main Speciality	A 42 bedded Level 1b specialist inpatient unit for ma	le and	female	e adults
	aged 16 years and over with complex physical disabilities as a			
	result of brain injury			
Host Trust	South Warwickshire NHS Foundation Trust			
Address	Heathcote Lane, Heathcote CV34 6SR			
Contact Telephone Number	01926 317700			
Website	www.ceru.co.uk			
Service Lead				
Contact e-mail	clare.jones21@nhs.net			
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS			
Service Overview	Campion Ward and Chadwick Ward			
	The wards each have 21 beds. On these wards the specialism is in complex rehabilitation care where staff work to ensure maximum independence to return to the community. Therapy is provided by a multidisciplinary team and is tailored to the individuals needs in terms of intensity and frequency. Patients with a tracheostomy can be cared for on the ward as well as those requiring enteral feeding. Patients with a Disorder of Consciousness are assessed using the Sensory Tool to Assess Responsiveness (STAR), which is a tool aimed at providing an accurate diagnosis of prolonged disordered consciousness and establishing any means of communication. There is access to a pre discharge flat in the community, which allows the			
	team to assess a patient's skills and abilities in a home environment. It also allows patients to increase their independence and improve confidence			
	before returning home. Carers are also able to visit the flat			
	with patients, to help with the discharge process			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 16 years of age			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Contact Clare Jones		1	
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	1
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	-
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х	1
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х]
		l		

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Chiltern Music Therapy

Main Speciality	Neurologic Music Therapy for male and female adults brain injury	or chil	dren w	vith
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	A, Irfon House, Stones Courtyard, Chesham, HP5 1DE			
Contact Telephone Number	01442 780541			
Website	www.chilternmusictherapy.co.uk			
Service Lead				
Contact e-mail	info@chilternmusictherapy.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private community interest company (non-profit)			
Service Overview	Providing individual and group music therapy, both in-person and online. Working with clients of any age with a wide range of needs. NMT focuses on using accessible musical activities for functional rehabilitation			
Exclusion Criteria	None			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Enquire by contacting the main office: info@chilternmusictherapy.co.uk 01442 780541			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х		1
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х]
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager) PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		_

Cygnet Brunel

Main Speciality	Inpatient Male Neuropsychiatric Rehabilitation				
Host Trust	Bristol ICB				
Address	Crow Lane, Henbury, Bristol BS10 7DP				
Contact Telephone Number	0117 4401080				
Website	https://www.cygnethealth.co.uk/locations/cygnet-bru	unel/			
Service Lead	Stephanie Coxon				
Contact e-mail	stephaniecoxon@cygnethealth.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Independent (private)				
Service Overview	Cygnet Brunel offers an inpatient Neuropsychiatric Re				
	assessment and treatment pathway for up to 32 adult				
	with acquired brain injury and/or neurodegenerative				
	challenging behaviour is the leading impairment. The				
	small hospital environment enabling a wide range of l	_		rks to	
	be supported e.g., DoLs, MHA with and without Minis restrictions. Brunel can provide <u>Level 1c</u> NHSE funded	-		atric	
	Rehabilitation beds.	iveuro	рзустн	atric	
	Nethabilitation beas.				
	An in house interdisciplinary team is comprised of Cor	nsultan	t		
	Neuropsychiatrists, Specialty Doctors, Consultant Neu			st,	
	Assistant Psychologists, Art Therapy, Music Therapy, OT, PT, SLT, Nurses				
	(RMN, RNLD, RGN) and support workers				
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age.				
	Female.				
	A patient requiring invasive respiratory support or IV medication/IV				
	infusions.				
	A patient who is still at the hyperacute phase requiring intensive physical				
	health focused neurorehabilitation.				
Catchment Area	Nationwide Company of the Min 197072 A	104040			
Referral Process	Direct enquiry and or referral made by calling 07872 4	101048	to acc	ess	
	dedicated Neuropsychiatric service staff. Email rachael.chamberlain@nhs.net or				
	rachaelchamberlain@cygnethealth.co.uk				
	Or call Cygnet National Referral enquiry phone line: 0	808 16	4 4450		
	Or send an email to chcl.referrals@nhs.net	000 10	1 1150		
Funding		YES	NO		
3	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	X			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	X			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING		Х
REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)	Х	
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS		Х
REQUIRING BOTOX		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

Equipment

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table		Х
Standing frame		Х
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine		Х
Defibrillator	X	

Cygnet Grange & Cygnet Lodge

Main Speciality	Inpatient adult Male Neuropsychiatric Rehabilitation				
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	Cygnet Grange				
	39-41 Mason Street, Sutton-in-Ashfield,				
	Nottinghamshire, NG17 4HQ				
	Cygnet Lodge				
	2a Sandown Road, Sutton in Ashfield,				
	Nottinghamshire, NG17 4LW				
Contact Telephone Number	Cygnet Lodge 01623 669028				
	Cygnet Grange 01623 669036				
Website	https://www.cygnethealth.co.uk/locations/cygnet-lo				
Comical and	https://www.cygnethealth.co.uk/locations/cygnet-gr	ange/			
Service Lead	Claire Bradford				
Contact e-mail	clairebradford@cygnethealth.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation? Service Overview	Independent (private)	to 10	ala		
Service Overview	2 separate 8 bedded units offering a pathway for up				
	individuals with acquired brain injury and/or neuro-conditions for which challenging behaviour is the lead	_		nt	
	These units suit a slower stream approach to Neurop			116.	
	Rehabilitation and offer a lower stimulus environmer	-	ic		
	Renabilitation and offer a lower stifficials environmen				
	An in-house interdisciplinary team (for both units) comprises: Consultant				
	Neuropsychiatrist, Specialty Doctors, Psychologist, Assistant Psychologists,				
	OT, PT, SLT, Nursing across RMN, RNLD, RGN and sup		•		
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age	•			
	Female				
	Service users requiring invasive respiratory support, I	V			
	medication/infusions, or those still at the hyperacute	phase			
Catchment Area	Nationwide				
Referral Process	Call 07872 401048 to access dedicated Neuropsychia				
	Email <u>rachael.chamberlain@nhs.net</u> or call Cygnet Na		Referra	ıl	
	enquiry phone line: 0808 164 4450 or Send an email	to			
	<u>chcl.referrals@nhs.net</u>	T -	I -	1	
Funding		YES	NO	_	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI X NEEDING LOG ROLLING X REQUIRING SUCTION X SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) X AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA X WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY X WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY X WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY PEQUIRING SUCTION X REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION X REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION PEG BIPAP X REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION PEG BIPAP X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX X REQUIRING BOTOX X REQUIRING PHENOL X PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X		YES	NO
NEEDING LOG ROLLING REQUIRING SUCTION X SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION X REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP X REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX X REQUIRING PHENOL X PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST		Х
REQUIRING SUCTION SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP X REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX X REQUIRING PHENOL X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI		Х
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP X REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	NEEDING LOG ROLLING		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX X REQUIRING PHENOL Y REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION — EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION — EG BIPAP X REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING PHENOL X PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX X REQUIRING PHENOL X PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX X REQUIRING PHENOL X PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX X REQUIRING PHENOL Y PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL X PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING BOTOX		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
	REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION X	ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

IN HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym		Х
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table		Х
Standing frame		Х
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine		Х
Defibrillator	X	

Cygnet Heathers

Main Speciality	Adult Male inpatient Neuropsychiatric Rehabilitation				
Host Trust	N/A				
Address	Grout Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands, B70 0HD				
Contact Telephone Number	0121 796 2730				
Website	https://www.cygnethealth.co.uk/locations/cygnet-he	athers	<u> </u>		
Service Lead	Stephen Smith				
Contact e-mail	stephensmith@cygnethealth.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Independent (private)				
Service Overview	Cygnet Heathers offers an inpatient Neuropsychiatric Rehabilitation assessment and treatment pathway for up to 20 male individuals with acquired brain injury and/or neurodegenerative conditions for which challenging behaviour is the leading impairment. The beds sit within a small hospital environment enabling a wide range of legal frameworks to be supported e.g., DoLs, MHA with and without Ministry of Justice restrictions.				
	An in house interdisciplinary team comprises: Consultant Neuropsychiatrist, Specialty Doctors, Psychologist, Assistant Psychologists, OT, PT, SLT, Nursing across RMN, RNLD, RGN, and support workers				
Exclusion Criteria	Female Under 18 years of age Requiring invasive respiratory support, IV medication/infusions Those still at the hyperacute phase				
Catchment Area	Nationwide				
Referral Process	Call 07872 401048 to access dedicated Neuropsychiatric service staff. Email rachael.chamberlain@nhs.net Call Cygnet National Referral enquiry phone line: 0808 164 4450 or send an email to chcl.referrals@nhs.net				
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х]	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		1	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		1	
PRIVATE FUNDING X				1	

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST		Х
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI		Х
NEEDING LOG ROLLING		Х
REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)	Х	
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG		Х
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)		Х
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS		Х
REQUIRING BOTOX		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	
		•

IN HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table		Х
Standing frame		Х
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine		Х
Defibrillator	Х	

Cygnet Newham House

Main Speciality	Adult Female Inpatient Neuropsychiatric Rehabilitation	n			
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	Hemlington Village Road, Middlesbrough TS8 9DE				
Contact Telephone Number	01642 573640				
Website	https://www.cygnethealth.co.uk/locations/cygnet-ne	wham-	house/	<u>'</u>	
Service Lead	Joanna Yarker				
Contact e-mail	joannayarker@cygnethealth.co.uk				
	rachaelchamberlain@cygnethealth.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Independent (private)				
Service Overview	A rehabilitation assessment and treatment pathway f	or up t	o 12		
	individuals within a hospital environment and 8 addit	tional b	eds wit	thin 2	
	bungalows based on the same site.				
	Patients are supported with acquired brain injury and	/or			
	neurodegenerative conditions for which challenging b	ehavio	ur is th	ie	
	leading impairment. The beds sit within a small hospit	tal envi	ronme	nt	
	enabling a wide range of legal frameworks to be supp	orted v	with an	d	
	without Ministry of Justice restrictions.				
	An in house interdisciplinary team comprises: Consultant				
	Neuropsychiatrist, Specialty Doctor, Consultant Neuropsychologist,				
	Assistant Psychologists, OT, PT, SLT, Nursing across RMN, RNLD, RGN and				
	support workers				
Exclusion Criteria	Male patients				
	Under 18 years of age				
	Service users requiring invasive respiratory support, IV				
	medication/infusions				
	Those still at the hyperacute phase				
Catchment Area	Nationwide				
Referral Process	Call 07872 401048 to access dedicated Neuropsychiat				
	Email rachael.chamberlain@nhs.net, or call Cygnet National Referral				
	enquiry phone line: 0808 164 4450, or email chcl.referrals@nhs.net				
Funding	YES NO				
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING X				

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI X NEEDING LOG ROLLING X REQUIRING SUCTION X SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) X AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA X WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY X WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION X REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION X REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP X REQUIRING NEBULISERS X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG X WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE X REQUIRING IV FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS X REQUIRING DRE/DRF X CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) X REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX X REQUIRING PHENOL X PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT X REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X		YES	NO
NEEDING LOG ROLLING REQUIRING SUCTION X SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X X	NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
REQUIRING SUCTION SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X X X X X X X X X X X X X	BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING) AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS X REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS X REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X X X X X X X X X X X X X	NEEDING LOG ROLLING		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION - EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X X X X X X X X X X X X X	REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION — EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS X REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON X ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION — EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X X X X X X X X X X X X	AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION — EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		<u>X</u>
REQUIRING NEBULISERS WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		<u>X</u>
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	<u>x</u>	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	REQUIRING NEBULISERS	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG		
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X X X X X X X X X X X X X	WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		<u>X</u>
REQUIRING DRE/DRF CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		<u>X</u>
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE) REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		<u>X</u>
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	REQUIRING DRE/DRF		<u>X</u>
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)		
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	<u>x</u>	
REQUIRING BOTOX REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X X	REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		<u>X</u>
REQUIRING PHENOL PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X X	REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS		X
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING BOTOX		<u>X</u>
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING PHENOL		<u>X</u>
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	<u>x</u>	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON		
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION X	REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	<u>X</u>	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION X	ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION		
	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	<u>X</u>	

IN HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table		Х
Standing frame		Х
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine		Х
Defibrillator	X	

Cygnet Pindar House

Main Speciality	Adult Male inpatient Neuropsychiatric Rehabilitation				
Host Trust	n/a				
Address	Upper Sheffield Road, Barnsley, S70 4PX				
Contact Telephone Number	01226 668020				
Website	https://www.cygnethealth.co.uk/locations/cygnet-pindar-house/				
Service Lead	Jackie Ewington				
Contact e-mail	jackieewington@cygnethealth.co.uk				
NHS or Private Organisation?	Independent (private)				
Service Overview	Cygnet Pindar House offers an inpatient Neuropsychiatric Rehabilitation assessment and treatment pathway for up to 22 male individuals with acquired brain injury and/or neurodegenerative conditions for which challenging behaviour is the leading impairment. The beds sit within a small hospital environment enabling a wide range of legal frameworks to be supported e.g., DoLs, MHA with and without Ministry of Justice restrictions.				
	An in-house interdisciplinary team comprises: Consultant Neuropsychiatrists, Specialty Doctors, Consultant Neuropsychologist, Assistant Psychologists, OT, PT, SLT, Nursing across RMN, RNLD, RGN and support workers				
Exclusion Criteria	Female				
	Under 18 years of age Requiring invasive respiratory support, IV medication/infusions Those still at the hyperacute phase				
Catchment Area	Nationwide				
Referral Process	Call 07872 401048 to access dedicated Neuropsychiatric service staff or email rachael.chamberlain@nhs.net Call Cygnet National Referral enquiry phone line: 0808 164 4450 or email to chcl.referrals@nhs.net				
Funding		YES	NO		
-	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	†	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		-	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	X		1	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	X		-	
				-	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	X		1	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	X		1	
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х			

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING		Х
REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)		Х
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS		Х
REQUIRING BOTOX		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

IN HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	Х	
Dedicated gym	Х	
Hydrotherapy pool		х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table		Х
Standing frame		Х
Wheelchairs	Х	
Shower trolley	Х	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine		Х
Defibrillator	Х	

Cygnet St William's

Main Speciality	Adult Male Neuropsychiatric Rehabilitation - Inpatient			
Host Trust	n/a			
Address	Cornwall Avenue, Darlington DL1 2LJ			
Contact Telephone Number	01325 638710			
Website	https://www.cygnethealth.co.uk/locations/cygnet-st-w	<u>ıilliams</u>	L	
Service Lead	Alison King			
Contact e-mail	alisonking@cygnethealth.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Independent (private)			
Service Overview	Cygnet St William's offers an inpatient Neuropsychiatric			
	assessment and treatment pathway for up to 12 male i	ndividu	ıals w	th
	acquired brain injury and/or neurodegenerative condit			
	challenging behaviour is the leading impairment. The b			
	small hospital environment enabling a wide range of le	_		rks to
	be supported e.g., DoLs, MHA with and without Ministr	y of Ju	stice	
	restrictions.			
	An in-house interdisciplinary team comprises: Consulta			
	Neuropsychiatrists, Specialty Doctors, Consultant Neuropsychologist,			
	Assistant Psychologists, OT, PT, SLT, Nursing across RM	IN, KINL	D, KGI	v and
Exclusion Criteria	support workers			
Exclusion Criteria	Female			
	Under 18 years of age Service users requiring invasive respiratory support, IV			
	medication/infusions			
	Those still at the hyperacute phase			
Catchment Area	Nationwide			
Referral Process	Call 07872 401048 to access dedicated Neuropsychiatri	c servi	ce stat	f.
	Email rachael.chamberlain@nhs.net			
	Call Cygnet National Referral enquiry phone line: 0808	164 44	50 or	send
	an email to chcl.referrals@nhs.net			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х		1
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	1
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	1
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	1
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х]
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х]
	PRIVATE FUNDING			1
		L	l	1

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SERVICE

STAFF SKILLS

	YES	NO
NON-WEIGHT BEARING REQUIRING HOIST	Х	
BARIATRIC/HIGH BMI	Х	
NEEDING LOG ROLLING		Х
REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
SYMPATHETIC HYPERACTIVITY (STORMING)		Х
AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA		Х
WITH A STABLE TRACHEOSTOMY		Х
WITH A TRACHEOSTOMY - REQUIRING SUCTION		Х
REQUIRING INVASIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION		Х
REQUIRING NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION – EG BIPAP	Х	
REQUIRING NEBULISERS	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA PEG/PEG-J OR RIG	Х	
WITH ENTERAL FEEDING VIA NG TUBE		Х
REQUIRING IV FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING SUB-CUTANEOUS FLUIDS		Х
REQUIRING DRE/DRF		Х
CATHETERISED, REQUIRING BLADDER TRAINING (EG FLIP FLOW VALVE)		Х
REQUIRING ADMINISTRATION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS	Х	
REQUIRING CHRONIC AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS		Х
REQUIRING SERIAL SPLINTING UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS		Х
REQUIRING BOTOX		Х
REQUIRING PHENOL		Х
PTSD MANAGEMENT/TREATMENT	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR PHYSICAL REASON	Х	
REQUIRING 1:1 CARE FOR BEHAVIOURAL REASON	Х	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION	Х	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Х	

IN HOUSE EQUIPMENT

	YES	NO
Profiling beds	X	
Dedicated gym	X	
Hydrotherapy pool		Х
Transitional flat		Х
Tilt table		Х
Standing frame		Х
Wheelchairs	X	
Shower trolley	X	
Piped oxygen		Х
Cylinder oxygen		Х
Piped suction		Х
Suction machine		Х
Defibrillator	Х	

Frenchay Brain Injury Rehabilitation Centre

Main Speciality	Specialist Level 1b and 2a 52 bedded inpatient brain	injury	rehabil	itation
	for male and female adults aged 16 years and over with a			
	traumatic or acquired brain injury and associated ph	ysical c	lisabilit	ties
Host Trust	Work in partnership with North Bristol Trust			
Address	Briggs Road			
	Frenchay			
	Bristol			
	BS16 2UU			
Contact Telephone Number	0117 956 2697			
Website	www.activecaregroup.com			
Service Lead	Suzanne Moss, Hospital Director			
Contact e-mail	frenchay@activecaregroup.co.uk			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	The service is typically suitable for individuals who w			
	intensive period of neurological rehabilitation from a	•		
	interdisciplinary team. A Consultant in Neuropsychia Neurological Rehabilitation head the team.	itry and	i a Con	sultant in
	The service specialises in the treatment of patients w	vith cor	mnlevi	nhysical
	and cognitive impairments, challenging behaviours a			
	disorders resulting from their brain injury.	ina nea	порзус	inatric
	alsorders resulting from their stainingary.			
	Assessment and rehabilitation programmes are offer	red whi	ich give	e equal
	weighting to:			
	 Physical aspects of neurorehabilitation (e.g., tone, posture, spasticity) 			
	Neuropsychiatric aspects			
	Communication difficulties			
	• Cognition			
	Behavioural problems			
	'			
	The service accepts patients with tracheostomies, na	asogast	ric tub	es, PEGS
	and patients in low arousal states requiring SMART (
	Assessment and Rehabilitation Technique) assessme	nt.		
Exclusion Criteria	Under 16 years of age and ventilated patients			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Contact the centre directly on 0117 956 2697			
	frenchay@activecaregroup.co.uk			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	1
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		X	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х	
	PRIVATE FUNDING			
	THEATE FORDING	<u> </u>		

Hunters Moor Neurological Rehabilitation Centre

Main Chasiality	Innationt specialist Loyal 2 Nourological Pobabilitation and
Main Speciality	Inpatient specialist Level 2 Neurological Rehabilitation and
Host Twist	Neurobehavioural services to male and female adults aged 18 and over
Host Trust Address	n/a
	Whisley Brook Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham B28 8SR
Contact Telephone Number	0121 777 9343
Website	activecaregroup.co.uk
Service Lead	Stuart Merriman
Contact e-mail	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Service Overview	Hunters Moor accommodates 42 patients requiring neurorehabilitation which may include complex physical rehabilitation needs. Individuals are usually admitted directly from an acute hospital setting or Level 1 rehab setting once medically stable. At Hunters Moor, they are able to continue the rehabilitation they were unable to complete whilst in hospital.
	Individuals and their family work with the MDT (multi-disciplinary team) to set goals around their physical progress, functional abilities, future independence, leisure and work activities and communication.
	Patients benefit from access to on-site doctor and neuro-specialist team consisting of Speech and Language Therapists, Occupational Therapists, Psychiatrists, Psychologists, Physiotherapists, Therapy Technicians and Rehabilitation Assistants.
	Specialist Nurses are able to provide care to those with ongoing neurological nursing needs including respiratory and tracheostomy care, diabetes, epilepsy, wound management, stoma care, enteral feeding and management of long term intravenous access points.
	Traumatic brain injury
	Spinal cord injury
	Stroke
	Guillain-Barre Syndrome
	Progressive neurological conditions
	Functional neurological disorder
	Prolonged disorders of consciousness
	Neurological conditions requiring tracheostomy management
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	To refer contact 01732 779353
	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk
<u>. </u>	Tererrans@activecaregroup.co.uk

Independent Community Cares Ltd (ICCM)

Main Speciality	ICCM are a specialist provider of complex care and continuing care healthcare services at home for adults and children	Adult
Host Trust	n/a	Ao
Address	ICCM Jordan House 1st Floor. Hall Court Hall Park Way Telford TF3 4NF	Paediatric
Contact Telephone Number	01952 230006	
Website	www.iccmcares.co.uk	
Service Lead	Clinical Director – Caroline McPherson Operational Director – Arron Zaib	Brain
Contact e-mail	info@iccmcares.co.uk	B
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private	
Service Overview	Provision of specialist live in care in the patient's own home. From critical care and spinal cord injuries to neurological conditions, care staff are specially trained to handle a range of challenging, life-changing conditions	
	Patients with a tracheostomy or needing invasive/non-invasive ventilation can be cared for. Specialist teams are recruited to meet the needs of the individual.	Spinal
Exclusion Criteria	Each case is discussed with the referrer to ensure needs can be met	
Catchment Area	UK	Trach
Referral Process	referrals@iccmcares.co.uk or by phone	–

Leicester Brain Injury Unit (BIU) and Specialist Neurological Rehabilitation Unit (SNRU)

Main Speciality	The BIU is a Level 1a specialist inpatient rehabilitatio	n unit າ	with 9	beds for
-	adult male and female patients aged 18 years and over with complex			
	physical disabilities following an acquired or traumatic brain injury.			
	The CNRIL is a Level 2a specialist innations rehabilitation unit with 16 hads			
	The SNRU is a Level 2a specialist inpatient rehabilitation unit with 16 beds for male and female adults 18 years and over (and of working			
	age). with physical disability as a result of a neurolog		_	
		,		
Host Trust	University Hospitals of Leicester NHS Trust			
Address	Leicester Hospital, Gwendolen Rd, Leicester LE5 4PW	1		
Contact Telephone Number	0300 3031573			
Website	http://www.leicestershospitals.nhs.uk/aboutus/our-	-		
	hospitals/leicester-general-hospital/			
Service Lead Contact e-mail				
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS			
Service Overview	The BIU has a full MDT to provide specialist rehabilit.	ation to	natie	nts with
Service Overview	complex needs. The MDT consists of nurses, physiotl			
	therapists and speech and language specialists, all of			•
	expertise in this area.			
	The SNRU The unit is a specialist service offering reh			
	with complex disabilities, predominantly of working age who have a			
	neurological disability.			
	Duiguit, for admission to the CNDLL is since to notice the	. ماخانی، می		
	Priority for admission to the SNRU is given to patients with acute			
	neurological disabilities. Most patients are transferred from Neurology ward at UHL (ward 24) and major trauma unit or neurosurgical ward at			
	Queen's Medical Centre. Patients are transferred from other wards of UHL			
	with neurological diagnoses as well as from other ne			
	hospitals.	·		
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age			
Catchment Area	SRNU provides services to the population of Leiceste	r, Leice	stersh	ire and
	Rutland.			
	BIU has a national catchment			
Referral Process		VEC		
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Χ	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Χ	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х	
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х	

rain

Lishman Unit

Main Speciality	A Level 1c 15 bedded inpatient unit providing neuro- rehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 ye brain injury			following
Host Trust	South London & Maudsley NHS Trust			
Address	Denis Hill 1 Bethlem Royal Hospital Monks Orchard Road Beckenham BR3 3BX			
Contact Telephone Number	020 3228 2137			
Website				
Service Lead				
Contact e-mail				
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS			
Service Overview	Specialist behavioural management, including high staffing: patient ratio to ensure intensive supervision and secure environment. Access to neuropsychology and neuropsychiatry The unit undertakes assessment, investigation and treatment of adults with an acquired brain injury, including traumatic and anoxic brain injuries, stroke, and encephalitis. They also see people with a primary mental illness diagnosis, who have suffered a brain injury, and people who may have sustained brain injuries in the context of drug or alcohol use.			
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Via Badgernet or London Consortium Referral Form			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		X	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		X	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		X	-
	PRIVATE FUNDING		X	-
	THEORETON		_ ^	

No update received for 2023 – information from website for service

Loyd House Neurological Rehabilitation Centre

Main Speciality	Specialist rehabilitation and management for adult males with a neurological condition.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	4 Christchurch Rd, Northampton NN1 5LL
Contact Telephone Number	01604 619908
Website	activecaregroup.co.uk
Service Lead	Sarah Wrighting
Contact e-mail	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Service Overview	Loyd House is a service for those aged 18 and over, offering neurorehabilitation to patients with complex dysfunctions due to, but not limited to: • Traumatic brain injury
	 Spinal cord injury Stroke Guillain-Barre Syndrome Progressive neurological conditions, including Huntington's Functional neurological disorder
	The service has 17 bedrooms, four of which form a transitional living unit, which is for those who are ready for more independent living. The service is close to local shops and the park, so residents can benefit from social, occupational and educational opportunities in an ideal setting for neurorehabilitation.
	The interdisciplinary team includes a Rehabilitation Consultant, Neuropsychology, Speech and Language Therapy, Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy. Support is also provided by experienced rehabilitation and therapy assistants. The team work together to develop person-centred, evidence based rehabilitation care plans that aim to maximise the individual's independence and recovery
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under mental health section
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	To refer contact: 01732 779353 referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk

Mallard House Neurological Care Centre

Main Speciality	Neurological care for male and female adults aged 18 years and over, including slow stream rehabilitation and care for long term neurological/degenerative conditions with associated physical disability.	+11100
	Complex care and challenging behaviours Specialist care for those with progressive conditions such as Huntington's	
	Disease.	
Host Trust	N/A	
Address	Dunthorne Way, Grange Farm, Milton Keynes MK8 0DZ	
Contact Telephone Number	01908 520022	
Website	www.pjcare.co.uk	
Service Lead	Shaun O'Gara	Brain
Contact e-mail	shaun.o'gara@pjcare.co.uk	
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private) † i
Service Overview	Provider of neurological care for younger adults using tailored care pathways to ensure maximum level of independence and quality of life. Full MDT with neuropsychiatry	Disability
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Under Mental Health Section (except for trial section 17 leave)	
Catchment Area	UK	
Referral Process	Contact referrals team on 01908 648198 or by email on Pjcare.referrals@nhs.net – pre admission nursing assessment to be completed by nurse assessor, discussion of individual cases with MDT following assessment.	

National Spinal Injuries Centre

Main Speciality	Management of Spinal Cord Injury as specified by th (D13 NHSE) for adults and children with SCI.	e Servi	ce Spec	cification	
Host Trust	Buckinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust				+1
Address	Stoke Mandeville Hospital, Mandeville Road, Aylesbi	urv HP2	21 8AI		~
Contact Telephone Number	01296 315872 (reception) - calls can be put forward				
contact relephone rumber	01296 315845 (Outreach office) initial, first contact of				
Website	http://www.buckshealthcare.nhs.uk/NSIC%20Home				.;
Service Lead	Natalie Eggleton, General Manager	,	•		0.240.100.0
Contact e-mail	bht.nsic@nhs.net				0
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS				٥
The NSIC is a 102 bedded centre consisting of; 23 bedded acute ward with 7 dedicated beds for 24hr invasively ventilated patients, and the capacity for an additional 4 patients with tracheostomies only. Patients requiring Non-Invasive Ventilation (NIV) are also hosted here. 24 bed re-admission/surgical ward 46 rehabilitation beds 9 bed CYP unit with 1 bed for established, domiciliary ventilation up to the age of 19					
	an established goal planning process to prepare pati community. Patients can have access to a transitionato practice independent living skills. The NSIC has a dedicated Outreach & Outpatients sellifelong care.	al living	g facility	on site	
Exclusion Criteria	Progressive neurological conditions. Active cancer involving the spinal cord with poor life or behavioural impairment affecting ability to engag Under Mental Health Section	-	-	-	100
Catchment Area	The NSIC is linked to 6 MTCs including Addenbrooke EoE, East Midlands, Thames Valley, part of London, S of England.				Trach
Referral Process	Patient referral details are to be added to the nation www.nscib.nhs.uk Please also call 01296315000 and spinal doctor for an update. The outreach team may further clinical details.	ask fo	r the or	n-call	F
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		X		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		X		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING DEPSONAL INLIBY CLAIM FLINDED (has a case manager)		X		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		<u> </u>		
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х		

Neurological Rehabilitation Unit (NRU)

Main Speciality	A Level 1 inpatient 18 bed unit which specialises in the management of male and female adult patients aged 16 years and over with neurological conditions including multiple sclerosis, stroke, spinal cord lesions, neuropathies, cerebral palsy, and some genetic disorders. The Unit has particular expertise in the multidisciplinary management of patients with predominantly complex physical disability	
Host Trust	UCL	_
Address	NHNN Queens Square Holborn London WC1N 3BG	
Contact Telephone Number	020 3456 7890	1
Website	https://www.ucl.ac.uk/centre-neurorehabilitation/clinical/national-hospital-neurology-and-neurosurgery	-
Service Lead		
Contact e-mail		
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS	-
Service Overview	The aim of the NRU is to optimise individual's physical, psychological, social and vocational / educational function through provision of a focused, responsive multidisciplinary inpatient service. The NRU offers specialised rehabilitation for patients who would benefit from integrated multidisciplinary rehabilitation involving at least two of the NRU therapy disciplines (physiotherapy, occupational therapy, speech and language therapy and psychology) in addition to neurological and nursing input.	
Exclusion Criteria	Under 16 years of age Under Mental Health Section	
Catchment Area	National	
Referral Process	Via Badgernet or London Consortium Referral Form	

No update received for 2023 – information from website for service

Nottingham Brain Injury Rehabilitation and Neurological Care Centre

Main Speciality	Nottingham Brain Injury Rehabilitation and Neurological C	Care Cer	ntre , of	fers		
a op column,	rehabilitation, care and support to male and female adults aged 18 and over with a					
	brain injury or other neurological condition.	J				
Host Trust	N/A					
Address	Hankin Street, Hucknall NG15 7RR					
Contact Telephone Number	0115 968 0202					
Website	activecaregroup.co.uk					
Service Lead	Osvaldo Soetsane					
Contact e-mail	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk					
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private					
Service Overview	cognitive impairments as a result of brain injury or other condition. With three distinct, yet complementary services	Specialised in the treatment, care and support of individuals with physical and cognitive impairments as a result of brain injury or other progressive neurological condition. With three distinct, yet complementary services on one site, 71 beds offering flexible care options are available from our specialist on-site team.				
	Slow stream rehabilitation (Millwood)					
	This service is for people who have already undergone rehabilitation and still require further therapy to reach their optimum level of recovery. It is also suitable for those who would find an intensive programme of care fatiguing and would make better progress on a longer less therapy-intensive programme. A range of rehabilitation therapies are provided to help people relearn and practice everyday skills to give them the best chance of a return home.					
	High Dependency (Fernwood) A high dependency service where those with particularly complex nursing care needs are looked after. Residents may have tracheostomies, require assisted ventilation or may be minimally conscious. The service also cares for individuals who may be in the end stage of a progressive neurological illness.					
	Residential (Rosewood)					
	This service is suitable for people who, as a result of their	brain in	niurv. ar	e unable to		
	live at home independently usually because of the high le					
	need. This service is also suitable for those who do not ha		_	-		
	or require regular therapy, but still need round the clock s	support	to man	age		
	everyday tasks, to keep safe and to have a good quality of	f life.				
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age or Under Mental Health Section					
Catchment Area	National					
Referral Process	To refer contact 01732 779353 referrals@activecaregroup	To refer contact 01732 779353 referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk				
Funding		YES	NO			
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х]		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		1		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х				
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х		1		
PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager) X				1		
PRIVATE FUNDING X				1		
		L ,		<u> </u>		

Oakleaf Group - Cunningham House, Orchard House & The House

	·			
Main Speciality	Acquired Brain Injury Rehabilitation, Neuro Behavioural Rehabilitation & Stroke Rehabilitation for adult males aged 18 and over			
Host Trust	n/a	:1		
Address	Hilltop House, Ashton Road, Hartwell, Northamptons	hire NN	17 2FY	
Contact Telephone Number	01604 864466	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	.,	
Website	www.oakleafcare.com			
Service Lead	athy Swannell			
Contact e-mail	Kathy.swannell@oakleafcare.com			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private			
Service Overview	With 49 beds across 3 units, the Oakleaf Group suppo	rts indi	vidual	s with a
	range of physical, cognitive, psychological, behaviours rehabilitation needs as a result of an acquired or trau	al or co	mmun	icative
	The onsite MDT includes neuropsychiatry, neuropsychology, SALT, OT, physiotherapy, social work and nursing. The MDT will tailor care plans to meet the specific needs of each individual and will adapt them as they develop independence, improve function, communication and mobility and enhance confidence and self-esteem.			ans to hey
	A range of outcome measures are used, as appropriate evidence progress.	te, to m	onitor	and
Exclusion Criteria	Subject to detention under the Mental Health Act 1983 Under 18 years of age Female Requires detox from drugs or alcohol			
Catchment Area	Nationwide			
Referral Process	Contact referrals Co-ordinator Julie Mallard on 01604 julie.mallard@oakleafcare.com or Caroline Johnstone email caroline.johnstone@oakleafcare.com.			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	1	Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	X		1
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	X		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	X		1
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	X		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	X		
		+		
PRIVATE FUNDING x				

Orchard House Neurological Rehabilitation Centre

Main Speciality	Specialist Transitional Community Neurorehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 years and over patients with cognitive, functional, physical and behavioural challenges following traumatic brain injury, stroke, or other neurological condition
Host Trust	N/A
Address	Orchard House, High St, Harwell OX11 0EX
Contact Telephone Number	01235 834704
Website	activecaregroup.co.uk
Service Lead	Rashda Jabeen
Contact e-mail	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Service Overview	Orchard House Neurological Rehabilitation Centre provides specialist community-based transitional rehabilitation. The service has a range of accommodation including 8 en-suite rooms and 1 studio apartment to allow for living that is more independent. The centre is wheelchair accessible throughout, with a training kitchen available for residents, therapy room and garden with large patio area. There are a range of shops, clubs, sports facilities and a church within walking distance and residents can access a range of social, leisure and educational activities. Residents can also be supported to attend the local college. The Lead Consultants to Orchard House are supported by an interdisciplinary team of neurologists, a neuropsychiatrist, neuropsychologists, physiotherapists, speech and language therapists and occupational therapists supports the centre. Experienced rehabilitation and therapy assistants also provide support.
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	To refer contact 01732 779353 referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk

Princess Royal Spinal Cord Injuries and Neurorehabilitation Centre (PRSCIC)

Main Speciality	Management of Spinal Cord Injury as specified by the Service Specification (D13 NHSE).	
	PRSIC is a 60-bedded centre providing Spinal Cord Injury (SCI) services for adults aged 16 years and over incorporating acute, rehabilitation and continuing care facilities – including specialist plastic and urological surgery. The centre capacity includes six beds for ventilated patients and two respiratory care beds. The centre also provides comprehensive outpatient and outreach services. The centre provides lifetime care for all	
	its registered patients.	
Host Trust	Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust	
Address	The Princess Royal Spinal Cord Injuries Centre, Osborn Building, Herries Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, S5 7AU	
Contact Telephone Number	0114 271 5646 0800-1600 hrs for day to day enquiries	
	0114 271 5609/11 24 hours 0114 243 4343 Hospital switchboard	
	0114 243 4343 Hospital switchboard	1
Website	www.princessroyalspinalcentre.nhs.uk	
Service Lead	Mr Pradeep Thumbikat, Clinical Director, Specialised Rehabilitation Services	
Contact e-mail	p.thumbikat@nhs.net	
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS	
Service Overview	Provides definitive in-patient, outpatient and outreach care services for people with new and established spinal cord injuries (including Cauda Equina). Neurorehabilitation services are accommodated within the directorate, which means it will consider admitting SCI patients with accompanying mild brain injury.	
Exclusion Criteria	Progressive neurological conditions. Significant brain injury. Palliative or metastatic disease.	
Catchment Area	Each spinal cord injury centre is linked to identified trauma networks. PRSIC covers South Yorkshire, East Midlands (except Northamptonshire) and the 'Northern Division of EoE (Norfolk, Suffolk and North Cambridgeshire)	
Referral Process	Telephone 0114 243 4343 and ask for the 'Duty Spinal Cord Injury Consultant'. After discussion of the case, enter patient details onto www.nscisb.nhs.uk via a link entitled 'Patient Referral' of SCI.	

Reach Personal Injury Services

Main Speciality	Acquired Brain Injury and Stroke Rehabilitation working within the client's home and community setting	
Host Trust	None	
Address	14 The Stables, Newby Hall, Ripon North Yorkshire, HG4 5AE	
Contact Telephone Number	01423 326000	-
Website	www.reachpersonalinjury.com	•
Service Lead	Heather Batey	
Contact e-mail	info@reachpersonalinjury.com	
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private	
Service Overview	Hands-on neurological rehabilitation for brain injured children and adults, working in their in their own home and local community. Target orientated programmes are individually tailored to the client's needs and abilities, ranging from Severe Traumatic Brain Injury to Post Concussive Syndrome.	
	Following assessment by Neuro Occupational Therapists and neuropsychologists, a rehabilitation programme will be specifically designed to meet the client's needs. The programme will be carried out within their own home, work, school or leisure setting as appropriate to the objectives. The length of programme will vary between a few weeks to several months dependant on the client's targets.	
Exclusion Criteria	Clients with pre-existing drug or alcohol abuse or pre-existing psychosis.	
Catchment Area	National	
Referral Process	Please phone or email to discuss how our rehabilitation assessment and treatment programmes can assist you.	

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Recolo

Main Speciality	Community paediatric neuropsychological rehabilitation
Host Trust	n/a
Address	10 Harley Street, London, W1G 9PF
Contact Telephone Number	020 7458 4042
Website	www.recolo.co.uk
Service Lead	Dr Sophie Gosling - Psychology Lead
Contact e-mails	care@recolo.co.uk (for general enquiries)
	abby.stewart@recolo.co.uk for referral enquiries)
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Service Overview	Provider of community paediatric neuropsychological rehabilitation. Recolo works with children, young people and young adults up to the age of 25-30 who have had a brain injury. Clients are seen in their homes and/or school settings and support is provided in order to improve quality of life. Support is also given to families/carers. The service is usually commissioned as part of a medicolegal (clinical negligence or personal injury) claim.
Exclusion Criteria	Individuals who have had a brain injury at 25-30 years of age +
Catchment Area	England and Wales
Referral Process	Call Abby Stewart, Recolo Practice Operations Manager on 07715 104804 or email as above. alternatively visit https://www.recolo.co.uk/information-for-referrers/make-a-referral/

Regain Sports Charity

Main Speciality	Provides help to male and female adults and children made tetraplegic (spinal cord injury) as a result of a sports accident
Host Trust	N/A
Address	C/O Triggs Farm, Fishwick Lane, Higher Wheelton PR6 8HT
Contact Telephone Number	07767 240323
Website	www.regainsportscharity.com
Service Lead	Gwynne Furlong
Contact e-mail	gwynne@regainsportscharity.com
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity
Service Overview	Provides grants for all types of equipment plus mentoring services
Exclusion Criteria	Non sports accidents Paraplegic SCI patients
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	Via the website, phone or email

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Regional Hyper-acute Rehabilitation Unit (RHRU)

Main Speciality	Post-acute specialist in-patient rehabilitation for male and female adult					
	patients, aged 16 and over, with severe complex disabilities, primarily					
	following acquired brain injury of any cause					
	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l					
Host Trust	London North West University Healthcare NHS Trust	2111				
Address	Northwick Park Hospital, Watford Road, Harrow HA1	3UJ				
Contact Telephone Number	020 8864 3232					
Website		nwh.nhs.uk				
Service Lead Contact e-mail	Professor Lynne Turner-Stokes	oressor Lyrine Furner Stokes				
	NHS					
NHS or Private Organisation? Service Overview						
Service Overview	A 24 bedded Level 1a specialist inpatient unit. Patients will have a rehabilitation programme targete	d on cr	ocific :	agrood		
	goals, which are person centred. The inter-disciplinary	-		agreeu		
	rehabilitation programme includes the following grou	•				
	Specialist assessment / short intervention (up to 6 we	-				
	Rehabilitation	C.(0), (cotora			
	Complex (active) rehabilitation (up to 6 months)					
	Complex Disability Management (up to 4 months) incl	luding i	patient	s with a		
	tracheostomy					
	Prolonged Disorders of Consciousness (PDOC) (up to 4	1 mont	hs)			
			,			
Exclusion Criteria	 Under 16 years of age 					
	 Complex cognitive and behavioural issues without significant physical 					
	disability or behavioural management needs requiring 1:1 supervision or					
	a specialist behavioural management programme					
	 Patients under section of the Mental Healthcare Act 					
	Complete spinal cord injury					
	People who are too sick to engage in rehab or who have an infectious					
	disease or condition					
	People on dialysis					
Calabara A A a a	Markarat					
Catchment Area Referral Process	National		l f aa			
Funding	Refer via Badgernet or using the London Consortium r	YES	NO			
runding	AND ENGLAND FUNDING		NO			
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х				
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х				
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х			
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х			
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х			
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х			
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х			

RHRU Outreach service

Main Speciality	Post-acute specialist outreach management support for patients with severe complex disabilities, primarily following acquired brain injury of any			
Host Trust	Cause			
Address	London North West University Healthcare NHS Trust	2111		
Contact Telephone Number	Northwick Park Hospital, Watford Road, Harrow, HA1 020 8869 2800	301		
Website	020 8869 2800			
Service Lead	Dr Charlie Nyein			
Contact e-mail	Di Charlie Nyelli			
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS			
Service Overview	 Pre-admission assessment, advice and management for people with ABI and their families Support people with ABI through advice to teams in acute settings to deliver care and rehabilitation prior to transfer to our service or others in the network Specific support and advice to local hospital and community teams on management to prevent people with secondary complications following ABI prior to admission to the RHRU Support and treatment for people with neurological impairment in the community and supporting community teams in management of people with complex disability Consultation on complex cases and complex decision making including for those people in a Prolonged Disorder of Consciousness. Ongoing review of people with Prolonged Disorders of Consciousness in specialist nursing home placements or in their own home Ongoing review for people with severe complex brain injury, in specialist nursing homes and in their homes. (Service currently purchased only by 			
Exclusion Criteria	certain ICBs) Complex cognitive and behavioural issues without sign disability or with behavioural management needs require or a specialist behavioural management programme	uiring 1	l:1 sup	
	Patients treated under section of the Mental Healthca Complete spinal cord injury People with an infectious disease or condition, or on o			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Via Badgernet or London consortium referral form	1	1	1
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		1
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	1
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		X	-
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х	<u> </u>	-
	PRIVATE FUNDING X			
	THIVATETONDING	_ ^	<u> </u>	

Regional Neuro Rehabilitation Unit (RNRU)

aged 16 years and over with complex physical disabilities and cognitive difficulties following brain injury Host Trust Homerton University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Address Homerton Row London E9 6SR Contact Telephone Number Website www.homerton.nhs.uk Service Lead Contact e-mail NHS or Private Organisation? The unit is integrated with the acute medical and surgical services of the hospital, so that patients can begin their rehabilitation early after an acut illness. At the same time, it provides an ideal therapeutic environment for retraining in all activities of daily living and the adjustment process for patients and families. The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop,	Main Speciality	A Level 1b specialist inpatient unit with 27 beds for male and female adults					
Cognitive difficulties following brain injury	Wall Speciality	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ile addits		
Homerton University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust Address Homerton Row London E9 6SR Contact Telephone Number Website Service Lead Contact — mail NHS or Private Organisation? Service Overview The unit is integrated with the acute medical and surgical services of the hospital, so that patients can begin their rehabilitation early after an acut illness. At the same time, it provides an ideal therapeutic environment for retraining in all activities of daily living and the adjustment process for patients and families. The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gyn and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X			iities ai	iu			
Address Homerton Row London E9 6SR Contact Telephone Number Website www.homerton.nhs.uk Service Lead Contact e-mail NHS or Private Organisation? Service Overview The unit is integrated with the acute medical and surgical services of the hospital, so that patients can begin their rehabilitation early after an acut illness. At the same time, it provides an ideal therapeutic environment for retraining in all activities of daily living and the adjustment process for patients and families. The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gyn and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding YES NO NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X	Host Trust						
London E9 6SR Contact Telephone Number Website Service Lead Contact e-mail NHS or Private Organisation? Service Overview The unit is integrated with the acute medical and surgical services of the hospital, so that patients can begin their rehabilitation early after an acutillness. At the same time, it provides an ideal therapeutic environment for retraining in all activities of daily living and the adjustment process for patients and families. The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gyn and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X							
E9 6SR Contact Telephone Number Website www.homerton.nhs.uk	Addiess						
Contact Telephone Number Website www.homerton.nhs.uk							
Website www.homerton.nhs.uk	Contact Telephone Number	23 0311					
Service Lead Contact e-mail	•	www.homerton.nhs.uk					
NHS or Private Organisation? Service Overview The unit is integrated with the acute medical and surgical services of the hospital, so that patients can begin their rehabilitation early after an acut illness. At the same time, it provides an ideal therapeutic environment for retraining in all activities of daily living and the adjustment process for patients and families. The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gym and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUINING HEALTH CARE JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X	Service Lead						
The unit is integrated with the acute medical and surgical services of the hospital, so that patients can begin their rehabilitation early after an acutillness. At the same time, it provides an ideal therapeutic environment for retraining in all activities of daily living and the adjustment process for patients and families. The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gymand a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X	Contact e-mail						
hospital, so that patients can begin their rehabilitation early after an acutillness. At the same time, it provides an ideal therapeutic environment for retraining in all activities of daily living and the adjustment process for patients and families. The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gym and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Tunding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X	NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS					
hospital, so that patients can begin their rehabilitation early after an acutillness. At the same time, it provides an ideal therapeutic environment for retraining in all activities of daily living and the adjustment process for patients and families. The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gym and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X	Service Overview	The unit is integrated with the acute medical and sur	rgical se	ervices	of the		
retraining in all activities of daily living and the adjustment process for patients and families. The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gyn and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		hospital, so that patients can begin their rehabilitation	on early	after	an acute		
patients and families. The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gym and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		illness. At the same time, it provides an ideal therape	eutic er	vironn	nent for		
The comprehensive facilities include high, medium and low dependency 3 Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gyn and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X		retraining in all activities of daily living and the adjus	tment	oroces	s for		
Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gym and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		patients and families.					
Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat, kitchen and laundry, communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gym and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding YES NO NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING							
communication group room, a family room, a therapeutic workshop, computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gymand a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding YES NO NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X		The comprehensive facilities include high, medium a	nd low	depen	dency 3		
computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gymand a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding YES NO NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X		Bay ward areas, individual rooms, a transitional flat,	kitchen	and la	undry,		
and a self-contained therapy garden. Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding YES NO NHS ENGLAND FUNDING ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING							
Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding YES NO NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		computer training facilities, individual therapy areas, a physiotherapy gym					
opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X							
opportunities for individuals to express themselves and fill free time. Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X							
Exclusion Criteria Under 16 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING NHS ENGLAND FOR REHABILITATION ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X		Leisure activities are promoted as a way to provide meaningful					
Patients with a tracheostomy Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding YES NO NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X			and fill f	ree tin	ne.		
Catchment Area National Referral Process Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral form Funding YES NO NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X	Exclusion Criteria	, -					
Referral Process Funding YES NO NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X		Patients with a tracheostomy					
Funding NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X							
NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X		Via Badgernet or the London consortium referral for	1 1				
ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X	Funding		YES	NO			
ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X		NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х				
JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X		ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х			
SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X		ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х			
		JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х			
PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager) X		SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х			
		PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager) X					
PRIVATE FUNDING X		PRIVATE FUNDING		Х			

No update received for 2023 – information from website for service

RNRU Outreach Team

Main Speciality	Specialist multidisciplinary community-based neurorehabilitation for male
	and female adults aged 16 years and over with acquired brain
	injury
Host Trust	Homerton University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Address	Homerton Hospital
	Homerton Row London
	E9 6SR
Contact Telephone Number	0208 510 7967
Website	www.homerton.nhs.uk/mru/outreach
Service Lead	Dr Martha Turner
Contact e-mail	huh-tr.outreach@nhs.net
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS
Service Overview	The RNRU Outreach team provides specialist interdisciplinary rehabilitation
	to adults who have suffered non-progressive, acquired brain injury (ABI).
	Input can be provided from Neuropsychology, Occupational Therapy,
	Physiotherapy and Speech & Language Therapy to support clients to
	achieve functional goals, typically focused on community reintegration and
	return to meaningful activity and life roles (including return to
	work/study). Patients can be seen in their home, care home, local
	community, place of work or study. As a specialist team, referrals can only
	be accepted for patients whose rehabilitation goals cannot be met by local services (i.e., where the rehabilitation goals are of a level of complexity or
	require a specialist neuropsychological rehabilitation approach that cannot
	be provided locally).
Exclusion Criteria	Aged 16 or under
	Diagnosis of progressive brain injury
	Medically unstable
	Outside catchment area and/or more than 50 minutes drive from
	Homerton Hospital
	Needs can be met by local team
	Only needs one discipline for rehabilitation
Catchment Area	Registered with a GP in:
	Barking & Dagenham
	Haringey
	Havering
	Redbridge
	Waltham Forest
	West Essex
	Thurrock
Referral Process	Referrals form available https://www.homerton.nhs.uk/rnru-outreach-
	team or by contacting the team <u>Huh-tr.outreach@nhs.net</u>

Rehab Without Walls

Case management for male and female adults and children who have complex needs because of a brain injury, spinal injury or catastrophic injury.	Adult
N/A	
27 Presley Way, Crownhill, Milton Keynes MK8 0ES	<u>:</u>
01980 560041	Paediatric
http://www.rehabwithoutwalls.co.uk/	Pae
Neil Brooks and Cathy Johnson, Directors	-
info@rehabwithoutwalls.co.uk	-
Private	_
Anything from a one-off Immediate Needs Assessment to long-term (indefinite) case management, depending on the needs of the client. Rehab Without Walls co-ordinates rehabilitation and care packages for individuals in their own environment, for clients with complex needs as a result of a brain injury (including cerebral palsy), spinal injury or catastrophic injury resulting in physical disability	ty Brain
None	Disability
United Kingdom and the Isle of Man.	Di
To make an enquiry about a referral, please email or call.	Spinal
	complex needs because of a brain injury, spinal injury or catastrophic injury. N/A 27 Presley Way, Crownhill, Milton Keynes MK8 0ES 01980 560041 http://www.rehabwithoutwalls.co.uk/ Neil Brooks and Cathy Johnson, Directors info@rehabwithoutwalls.co.uk Private Anything from a one-off Immediate Needs Assessment to long-term (indefinite) case management, depending on the needs of the client. Rehab Without Walls co-ordinates rehabilitation and care packages for individuals in their own environment, for clients with complex needs as a result of a brain injury (including cerebral palsy), spinal injury or catastrophic injury resulting in physical disability None United Kingdom and the Isle of Man.

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Richardson Care

Main Speciality	Rehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 years and over with acquired brain injury, associated mental health needs, physical disability, complex needs	Adult
Host Trust	Northampton	
Address	The Richardson Mews, Kingsland Avenue, Kingsthorpe, Northampton, NN2 7PW And 144 Boughton Green Road, Kingsthorpe, Northampton, NN2 7AA And The Coach House, Kingsland Avenue, Kingsthorpe, Northampton, NN2 7PW	
Contact Telephone Number	01604 791266	
Website	www.richarsoncares.co.uk	
Service Lead	Silvia Silva	
Contact e-mail	silvia.silva@richardsoncares.co.uk	Brain
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private	
Service Overview	48 beds over 3 sites providing rehabilitation, residential care, slow stream rehabilitation, transitional care and respite/top-up rehabilitation, relapse prevention. Psychology led service	Disability
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age Patients with a tracheostomy Sectioned under MHA Nursing needs	
Catchment Area	All areas	
Referral Process	Call 01604 791772	

Royal Hospital for Neuro-disability - Specialist Neuro Rehabilitation

Main Speciality	Specialist level 1a and 2a inpatient service with 48 bo	eds for	male a	ind female
	adults aged 18 years or over. Provides specialist neu		bilitatio	on and
	assessment of prolonged disorders of consciousness			
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	West Hill, Putney, London SW15 3SW			
Contact Telephone Number	020 8780 4500			
Website	www.rhn.org.uk			
Service Lead	John Ward			
Contact e-mail	TRHN.admissions@nhs.net			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private with NHS funded patients			
Service Overview	Providing the best possible care for people living wit the four programmes of care as specified under the specification. The provision of care and rehabilitation 1 and Level 2a care needs sustained predominantly finjury.	D02 se	rvice atients	with Level
	A 48-bed unit across two wards of which can meet the requiring Restorative Rehabilitation, PDOC assessments Disability Management. Patient length of stay is detected to the complexity presented, and driven by rigorous goals at markers, which is devised by our highly trained multi (MDT).	ent and ermined and reh	or Cod by the labilitate	omplex e level of tion
	Additional services Compass – assistive and rehabilitation technology se and alternative communication (AAC) (outreach con AAC). Inpatient service available. Onsite Wheelchair Service that provides bespoke loa for patients with complex postural needs, assessed of Final provision subject to approved funding.	ntract fo	or spec elchair	ialised seating
Exclusion Criteria	Behavioural issues requiring 1:1 for safety of self/oth	ners		
	Nasogastric feeding			
	Central venous access lines			
	Patients requiring mechanical ventilation support			
	Isolated spinal cord injury			
Catchment Area	Paediatric patients (0 – 17 years) England for level 1/2a specialist rehabilitation			
Catchinient Area	Nationwide for bespoke rehabilitation packages that	are no	t level	1/2a
Referral Process	Via Badgernet or Via London Specialist inpatient refe			1/ La
Neterral Freeess	TRHFN.Admissions@nhs.net			
Funding		YES	NO	
.	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION (if not level 1/2a)	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х	
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х	
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х	
<u>. </u>	L		<u> </u>	

Royal Hospital for Neuro-disability - Specialist Nursing Home

Main Speciality	115 inpatient beds for continuing care for male and years and over with highly complex physical disabilit		adults	aged 18
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	West Hill, Putney, London SW15 3SW			
Contact Telephone Number	020 8780 4500			
Website	www.rhn.org.uk			
Service Lead	John Ward			
Contact e-mail	TRHN.Admissions@nhs.net			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity			
Service Overview	The care team are experienced in managing complex conditions, including patients with a tracheostomy a enteral feeding. The Specialist Nursing Home has pip a central vacuum system for suctioning. There is access to a full multidisciplinary team, a reh consultant and an on-site GP. Support is provided to patients in a state of low awa requiring spasticity, tone and postural management. Additional services Compass – assistive and rehabilitation technology seand alternative communication (AAC) (outreach con AAC). Inpatient service available. Onsite Wheelchair Service that provides bespoke loaf for patients with complex postural needs, assessed of Final provision subject to approved funding.	abilitat reness, ervice.	se requese surface some some some some some some some som	pply and dical patients entative ialised seating
	Comprehensive leisure and family programme of ever	ents.		
Exclusion Criteria	Paediatric patients (0 – 17 years) Nasogastric feeding			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Referrals from, or supported by, medical professionals only. Email TRHFN.Admissions@nhs.net			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		х	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х	
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х	-	
		, ,		

Royal Hospital for Neuro-disability – Specialist Services

Main Speciality	Community Ventilator Service; Huntington's Disease Behavioural Service All services are for male and female adults aged 18 y			
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	West Hill, Putney, London SW15 3SW			
Contact Telephone Number	020 8780 4500			
Website	www.rhn.org.uk			
Service Lead	John Ward			
Contact e-mail	TRHN.Admissions@nhs.net			
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity			
	Emerson Centre and Leonora Ward, available for patterm mechanical ventilation via a tracheostomy or stor review of needs. The service has a full multidiscip supported by a specialist from the Lane Fox Unit. Ar nurse is also available for all patients with tracheost. The Huntington's Disease service and Neuro Behavio inpatient beds offering assessment, rehabilitation ar multi-disciplinary Huntington's team provide care ar who have highly complex needs, encouraging independant maximising quality of life. The service is supported by a specialist consultant from the Neuro-Behavioural service uses the Positive Behaservice is led by a consultant clinical psychologist alorehabilitation medicine and a consultant neuropsych comprehensive multi-disciplinary team and expert negative service.	hort ter olinary n outres omies. oural se nd long nd supp endenc om The navioura ongside niatrist,	rm adn team a ach spe rvice h term c ort for e and e Royal al Supp a cons	nissions nd is ecialist as 37 are. The patients Trinity ort. The ultant in
Exclusion Criteria	Paediatric patients (0 – 17 years)			
Catchment Area	National			
Referral Process	Referrals from, or supported by, a medical professional. Email <u>TRHFN.Admissions@nhs.net</u>			
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х	
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х	
	PRIVATE FUNDING	Х		

St Andrew's Healthcare - Kemsley Neuropsychiatry Service

Main Speciality	Specialist services for adult men and women over th	e age o	f 18 ve	ars.
main openincy	delivering neurobehavioural intervention, transition	_	-	
	palliation, across secure, rehabilitation and commun			
	We care for adults with complex and challenging bel with:	haviour	incluc	ling those
	Acquired and traumatic brain injury			
	Complex and early on-set dementia			
	Huntington's disease (HD)			
	Progressive Supranuclear Palsy (PSP)			
	Co-morbid physical needs and mental health disor	rders		
Host Trust	N/A			
Address	St Andrew's Healthcare , Billing Road , Northampton	NN1 5	DG	
Telephone	0800 434 6690			
Website	www.stah.org/neuro			
Service Lead	Muthusamy Natarajan			
	Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist and Clinical Director	r		
Contact e-mail	admissions@stah.org			
NHS or Private Organisation?	A mental health charity working closely with the NH			
Service Overview	Supporting men and women with complex, acquired		_	
	conditions, including those detained under the Men (amended 2007) or on a Deprivation of Liberty Safeg			
	and Informal service users.	guaru O	ruer (L	JULS),
	and informal service users.			
	Provision of neurobehavioural therapies and bespok	e envir	onmer	nts to
	help patients build a foundation for independence a			
	community living.			
	MDT, including a Psychology team; a Psychiatry team	eam. Sa	aLT.	
	Physiotherapy; OT; Specialty Doctors; Social Work			;
	Qualified Nurses. A podiatrist and a dentist are als			
	also support.			
	Over 120 beds across 12 environments from Med	ium sed	cure to	
	independent flats and community transitional living	ng		
	On-site vocational and voluntary services			
Exclusion Criteria	Under the age of 18			
	Ventilated patients			
Catchment Area	National and international			
Referral Process	To make a referral please call our admissions team of	on 0800	434 6	690 or
	email us on <u>admissions@stah.org</u>	T		1
Funding		YES	NO	
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING		Х]
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION	Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE	Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING	Х]
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х	1
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)	Х		1
	PRIVATE FUNDING	X		

St Andrew's Healthcare - Lowther Neuropsychiatry Service

Host Trust
Address St Andrews Healthcare, Billing Road, Northampton NN1 5DG Contact Telephone Number Website Www.stah.org/neuro Service Lead Muthusamy Natarajan, Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist and Clinical Director admissions@stah.org NHS or Private Organisation? A mental health charity working closely with the NHS Service Overview Complex and early-onset dementia, including those detained under the Mental Health Act 1983 (amended 2007) or on a Deprivation of Liberty Safeguard Order (DoLS). Provision of neurobehavioural therapies and bespoke environments that recognise the stages of dementia and support a patient at each stage, aided by a range of supportive technology and design features that improve engagement and enhance quality of life. MDT, including a Psychology team; a Psychiatry team, SaLT, Physiotherapy; OT; Specialty Doctors; Social Workers; Dietetics; Qualified Nurses; GP; Dentistry and podiatry. On-site vocational and voluntary services Lowther dementia hub consists of 38 beds across four environments, which range from general admission to End of life care provision and support back into the community
Contact Telephone Number Website Wews.stah.org/neuro Muthusamy Natarajan, Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist and Clinical Director Contact e-mail NHS or Private Organisation? A mental health charity working closely with the NHS Complex and early-onset dementia, including those detained under the Mental Health Act 1983 (amended 2007) or on a Deprivation of Liberty Safeguard Order (DoLS). Provision of neurobehavioural therapies and bespoke environments that recognise the stages of dementia and support a patient at each stage, aided by a range of supportive technology and design features that improve engagement and enhance quality of life. MDT, including a Psychology team; a Psychiatry team, SaLT, Physiotherapy; OT; Specialty Doctors; Social Workers; Dietetics; Qualified Nurses; GP; Dentistry and podiatry. On-site vocational and voluntary services Lowther dementia hub consists of 38 beds across four environments, which range from general admission to End of life care provision and support back into the community
Website www.stah.org/neuro Service Lead Muthusamy Natarajan, Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist and Clinical Director Contact e-mail admissions@stah.org NHS or Private Organisation? A mental health charity working closely with the NHS Service Overview Complex and early-onset dementia, including those detained under the Mental Health Act 1983 (amended 2007) or on a Deprivation of Liberty Safeguard Order (DoLS). Provision of neurobehavioural therapies and bespoke environments that recognise the stages of dementia and support a patient at each stage, aided by a range of supportive technology and design features that improve engagement and enhance quality of life. MDT, including a Psychology team; a Psychiatry team, SaLT, Physiotherapy; OT; Specialty Doctors; Social Workers; Dietetics; Qualified Nurses; GP; Dentistry and podiatry. On-site vocational and voluntary services Lowther dementia hub consists of 38 beds across four environments, which range from general admission to End of life care provision and support back into the community
Service Lead Muthusamy Natarajan, Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist and Clinical Director admissions@stah.org NHS or Private Organisation? A mental health charity working closely with the NHS Service Overview Complex and early-onset dementia, including those detained under the Mental Health Act 1983 (amended 2007) or on a Deprivation of Liberty Safeguard Order (DoLS). Provision of neurobehavioural therapies and bespoke environments that recognise the stages of dementia and support a patient at each stage, aided by a range of supportive technology and design features that improve engagement and enhance quality of life. MDT, including a Psychology team; a Psychiatry team, SaLT, Physiotherapy; OT; Specialty Doctors; Social Workers; Dietetics; Qualified Nurses; GP; Dentistry and podiatry. On-site vocational and voluntary services Lowther dementia hub consists of 38 beds across four environments, which range from general admission to End of life care provision and support back into the community
Director admissions@stah.org NHS or Private Organisation? A mental health charity working closely with the NHS Service Overview Complex and early-onset dementia, including those detained under the Mental Health Act 1983 (amended 2007) or on a Deprivation of Liberty Safeguard Order (DoLS). Provision of neurobehavioural therapies and bespoke environments that recognise the stages of dementia and support a patient at each stage, aided by a range of supportive technology and design features that improve engagement and enhance quality of life. MDT, including a Psychology team; a Psychiatry team, SaLT, Physiotherapy; OT; Specialty Doctors; Social Workers; Dietetics; Qualified Nurses; GP; Dentistry and podiatry. On-site vocational and voluntary services Lowther dementia hub consists of 38 beds across four environments, which range from general admission to End of life care provision and support back into the community
NHS or Private Organisation? A mental health charity working closely with the NHS Complex and early-onset dementia, including those detained under the Mental Health Act 1983 (amended 2007) or on a Deprivation of Liberty Safeguard Order (DoLS). Provision of neurobehavioural therapies and bespoke environments that recognise the stages of dementia and support a patient at each stage, aided by a range of supportive technology and design features that improve engagement and enhance quality of life. MDT, including a Psychology team; a Psychiatry team, SaLT, Physiotherapy; OT; Specialty Doctors; Social Workers; Dietetics; Qualified Nurses; GP; Dentistry and podiatry. On-site vocational and voluntary services Lowther dementia hub consists of 38 beds across four environments, which range from general admission to End of life care provision and support back into the community
Service Overview Complex and early-onset dementia, including those detained under the Mental Health Act 1983 (amended 2007) or on a Deprivation of Liberty Safeguard Order (DoLS). Provision of neurobehavioural therapies and bespoke environments that recognise the stages of dementia and support a patient at each stage, aided by a range of supportive technology and design features that improve engagement and enhance quality of life. MDT, including a Psychology team; a Psychiatry team, SaLT, Physiotherapy; OT; Specialty Doctors; Social Workers; Dietetics; Qualified Nurses; GP; Dentistry and podiatry. On-site vocational and voluntary services Lowther dementia hub consists of 38 beds across four environments, which range from general admission to End of life care provision and support back into the community
Mental Health Act 1983 (amended 2007) or on a Deprivation of Liberty Safeguard Order (DoLS). Provision of neurobehavioural therapies and bespoke environments that recognise the stages of dementia and support a patient at each stage, aided by a range of supportive technology and design features that improve engagement and enhance quality of life. MDT, including a Psychology team; a Psychiatry team, SaLT, Physiotherapy; OT; Specialty Doctors; Social Workers; Dietetics; Qualified Nurses; GP; Dentistry and podiatry. On-site vocational and voluntary services Lowther dementia hub consists of 38 beds across four environments, which range from general admission to End of life care provision and support back into the community
range from general admission to End of life care provision and support back into the community
Exclusion Criteria Under 18 years of age
, , ,
Ventilated patients
Catchment Area National and international
Referral Process Call the admissions team on 0800 434 6690 or email admissions@stah.org
Funding YES NO
NHS ENGLAND FUNDING X
ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION X
ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE X
JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X
SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING X
PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager) X
PRIVATE FUNDING X

SweetTree Home Care Services

Main Speciality	Specialists in Community Support & Rehabilitation for adults with
	acquired or traumatic brain injury
Host Trust	N/A
Address	1 Coleridge Gardens, London NW6 3QH
Contact Telephone Number	020 7624 9944
Website	www.sweettree.co.uk
Service Lead	Tracey Johnson – Service Manager
Contact e-mail	tracey.johnson@sweettree.co.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private company
Service Overview	A "can do" attitude supports the company in the provision of a personalised service, individualised to the needs of a diverse client group. The company approach to enabling clients to engage fully within the community is supported by regular client and support worker days. The highly skilled team work towards improving the quality of life of clients in order to support each individual to reach their full potential. The fundamental focus is high quality care, supporting wellbeing, growth and development. Some of the areas that can be supported include:
	 Providing trained support staff – skilled in rehabilitation Implementing independent living trials in the community Relearning executive skills such as budgeting, managing appointments and correspondence Behaviour management such as emotional needs and anger management Activities of personal care and daily living Helping clients to increase their socialisation and build meaningful relationships Enhance a client's ability to participate in employment and vocational positions
Evaluation Oritoria	SweetTree works with clients together with their families and friends to support and enable them to reach their full potential.
Exclusion Criteria	If outside catchment area, if under 17 years of age
Catchment Area	Our geographical area London and the south east but outside of the M25 will be upon assessment and with agreement of travel costs.
Referral Process	Please call or email for a free care/support assessment Email: info@sweettree.co.uk Tel: 020 7624 9944

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

Team Brain Injury Support

		_
Main Speciality	Community based support packages in patients own homes for male and female adults and children with acquired or traumatic brain injury and associated physical disabilities	
	Complex care and challenging behaviours, for adults, children and young people who have sustained moderate, severe and catastrophic injuries. The company has specialists in a wide range of disability fields including brain injury, spinal cord injury, cerebral palsy, complex orthopaedic injury, and amputation	
Host Trust	N/A	-
Address	Surety House, Old Redbridge Road, Redbridge, Southampton SO15 ONE	
Contact Telephone Number	023 8078 3775	-
Website	www.teambraininjury.co.uk	
Service Lead	Zakar Hussain	-
Contact e-mail	zakar.hussain@teambi.co.uk	-
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private	-
Service Overview	Supporting services users within their own environment, promoting independent living	
	Provider of specialist care for adults and children with a range of complex needs and non-complex needs, from spinal injury to brain injury, degenerative and congenital conditions.	
	Nurses, responsible for clinical decisions, and clinically trained care associates who manage the relationships between service users, our staff, commissioners, and local authorities lead the teams. The care associates spend much of their time visiting clients to ensure that the service to be offered is fully understood and able to adapt to changing individual care needs	
Exclusion Criteria	Minimum threshold of block support per day: 8 hours per day x 7 days a week Cannot support short split calls, but willing to partner with another local agency.	_
Catchment Area	National	
Referral Process	Call directly mobile: 07500 88 55 33 emails: zakar.hussain@teambi.co.uk info@teambraininjury.co.uk	-

The Children's Trust

Main Speciality	Residential rehabilitation and community-based support for male and female children and young people aged 0-19 years with acquired brain
	injury and associated physical disability.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	Tadworth Court, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 5RU
Contact Telephone Number	01737 365080
Website	www.thechildrenstrust.org.uk
	(There is also a separate information website and discussion forum for
	parents of children and young people with acquired brain injury:
	www.braininjuryhub.co.uk)
Service Lead	Jane Cooper, Director of Clinical Services
Contact e-mail	enquiries@thechildrenstrust.org.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity
Service Overview	The Children's Trust gives children and young people with brain injury and neurodisability the opportunity to live the best life possible by providing specialist rehabilitation, education and community services across the UK.
	Brain injury rehabilitation Residential rehabilitation for children with brain injury at their national specialist centre. Helping children restore lost skills or develop new ways of doing things, all the time supporting the family with their child's newly acquired disability, transition home and plan for the future.
	The Children's Trust School & Tadworth Tots nursery The School and Nursery are unique settings for children and young people with a wide range of special needs including neurodisability and complex education, health, therapy and care needs. Residential and day pupils are welcome to the school, aged two to 19 years.
	Brain Injury Community Service (BICS) The Children's Trust provide therapeutic support to children anywhere in the UK, seeing children in their home environment and at school. The Information Service, which consists of the Brain Injury Hub website and other publications, reaches families mainly in the UK, but also across the globe, providing families with free support and advice.
Exclusion Criteria	The service caters for a wide range of needs. Please contact to discuss how it might be able to help a particular child.
Catchment Area	UK
Referral Process	Referrals can be made by anyone working with a child or young person, health commissioners and family members. Please contact the Placements Team on 01737 365080 or send an email to placements@thechildrenstrust.org.uk

No update received for 2023 – information from website for service

The Laurels Neurological Rehabilitation Centre

Basis Constality	Constable Toronto and Constable No. 100 March 1990 Constable 1990
Main Speciality	Specialist Transitional Community Neurorehabilitation for male and
	female adults aged 18 years and over with cognitive, functional, physical
	and behavioural challenges following traumatic brain injury, stroke, or
Heat Tours	other neurological condition.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	The Laurels Neurological Rehabilitation Centre
	Sheridan Close, Lincoln LN2 4JX
Contact Telephone Number	01522 532596
Website	activecaregroup.co.uk
Service Lead	Simone Shepheard
Contact e-mail	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Service Overview	The Laurels Neurological Rehabilitation Centre provides specialist community-based transitional rehabilitation.
	The Laurels offers accommodation for 12 residents - 11 single, en-suite
	rooms and 1 studio apartment. There is a garden, training kitchen and a
	therapy room. A lift to all floors allows wheelchair access throughout the
	unit.
	There is easy access to local amenities, occupational and education
	resources, social and leisure activities and the GP practice. The centre is
	within walking distance of the city centre and Lincoln College where
	residents can use the hydrotherapy pool.
	Residents can become members of the local sports facility, which provides
	a full range of activities to aid rehabilitation, and they can be supported to
	attend the local college.
	The Lead Consultant to the centre is supported by an interdisciplinary team
	of neurologists, a neuropsychiatrist, neuropsychologists, physiotherapists,
	speech and language therapists and occupational therapists. Experienced
	rehabilitation and therapy assistants also provide support.
	The Rehabilitation Programme aims to maximise independence and
	recovery, equipping residents with the skills to return home or to a
	supported environment, achieving rehabilitation goals that promote re-
	enablement and enhance quality of life. The team at The Laurels work
	together to develop person-centred rehabilitation care plans that aim to
	maximise the individual's independence and recovery.
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	To refer contact 1732 779353
	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk
Catchment Area	maximise the individual's independence and recovery. Under 18 years of age National To refer contact 1732 779353

The Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital

	7
Main Speciality	Centre for rehabilitation and complex nursing care for male and female
	adults aged 18 years and over with neurological conditions including spinal
	cord injury, stroke, acquired brain injury, long term conditions.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	Buckingham Road
	Aylesbury
	Buckinghamshire
	HP19 9AB
Contact Telephone Number	Tel: 01296 678800
	Fax: 01296 437162
Website	www.royalbucks.co.uk
Service Lead	Mr. Andrew Norman
Contact e-mail	andrew@royalbucks.co.uk
	info@royalbucks.co.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private Organisation
Service Overview	The Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital is an independent rehabilitation
	centre treating patients with Spinal Cord Injury, Stroke, Acquired Brain
	Injury and other neurological conditions and their resulting physical
	disability. Patients with a tracheostomy can be cared for as well as those
	requiring NIPPI ventilation
	The flexible and intensive rehabilitation programmes use the latest
	technology and treatment methods to give patients maximum
	independence in the shortest possible time. Patients benefit from modern
	spacious rehabilitation gymnasiums, a hydrotherapy pool, and dedicated
	occupational therapy areas.
	Patients can be seen on an inpatient or outpatient basis. Inpatients are
	cared for by specialist neuro nurses, backed by a resident doctor and their
	rehabilitation programme led by an appointed Consultant.
	The Hospital works in partnership with Consultants from The National Spinal
	Injuries Centre at Stoke Mandeville Hospital, Bupa Cromwell Hospital and
	other major London hospitals.
Exclusion Criteria	Challenging Behaviour
	Under 18 years of age
Catchment Area	National/ International
Referral Process	Tel: +44 (0)1296 678800
	NHS and private referrals are accepted. A referral letter is required which
	should include current medical and medication history, the results of any
	tests and scans, and give details of any rehabilitation that has already
	taken place. This can be from a patient's GP or hospital Consultant. The
	specialist team will review and provide a quote on the proposed
	programme for assessment or rehabilitation.
	programme for assessment or renabilitation.

Information correct as of October 2021, no update received for 2023

The Wellington Hospital - Acute Neurological Rehabilitation Unit and Prolonged Disorders of Consciousness Unit

Main Speciality	Neurological and complex medical rehabilitation for adults aged 18 and over; including stroke, acquired brain injury with physical disability, spinal cord injury, prolonged disorders of consciousness (including patients with a tracheostomy), neuropathy and amputee rehabilitation.	Adult
Host Trust	The Wellington Hospital (HCA International)	
Address	Wellington Place, St. John's Wood, London NW8 9LE	-
Contact Telephone Number	020 7586 2462	
Website	www.thewellingtonhospital.com	ıtee
Service Lead	Alison Hamilton - Rehabilitation Centre Manager	Amputee
Contact e-mail	Rehabilitation.Wellington@hcahealthcare.co.uk	-
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private	Brain
Service Overview	The Acute Neurological Rehabilitation Unit at the Wellington Hospital provides comprehensive interdisciplinary inpatient rehabilitation. This includes a 46 bedded Acute Neurological Rehabilitation Unit and a 10 bedded Prolonged Disorders of Consciousness Unit. The service aims to help patients achieve optimal recovery and well-being through individualised rehabilitation programmes, where the patient and their families are at the very centre of each stage of their journey. Specialist Consultants work alongside the interdisciplinary team to enable the patient to meet their admission goals.	Spinal Disability
Exclusion Criteria	Patients under 18 years of age or those patients at risk of absconding who require a secure unit.	ch
Catchment Area	UK and International	Trach
Referral Process	Please call to make an enquiry or request a copy of referral form on: (0)20 7483 5363 or (0)20 7483 5348 Referrals are accepted from Consultants and GP's and all patients are admitted under the care of an admitting consultant. Funding source and duration is confirmed prior to admission.	

Thomas Edward Mitton House

Main Speciality	Acquired Brain Injury rehabilitation for male and female adults aged 18 years and over		
Host Trust	The Disabilities Trust		
Address	37 Belvoir Avenue, Emerson Valley, Milton Keynes MK4 2JA		
Contact Telephone Number	01908 504778		
Website	http://www.thedtgroup.org/brain-injury/our-services/thomas-edward-mitton-house.aspx		
Service Lead	Tina Tupper, Service Manager		
Contact e-mail	tina.tupper@thedtgroup.org		
NHS or Private Organisation?	Charity		
Service Overview	Assessment and rehabilitation for adults with acquired brain injuries and associated physical disability, including stroke. Clinical team includes Consultant Psychologist, Clinical Psychologist, Senior Specialist Occupational Therapist, Senior Specialist Physiotherapist and Speech and Language Therapist. Services are suitable for those who: • Have had an acquired non-progressive brain injury, including head injury (traumatic brain injury), encephalitis, anoxic brain injury or stroke • Are post-acute/medically stable • Have primarily cognitive problems • Have challenging behaviour • Where the severity of their brain injury is such that the person needs specialist support • Need lifelong support • Also have a history of mental health problems • Also have a history of drug or alcohol abuse but are sufficiently well-controlled to engage fully in rehabilitation		
Exclusion Criteria	Those who exhibit pre-meditated violence Those who have a tracheotomy tube Under 18 years of age		
Catchment Area	UK wide		
Referral Process	Please contact the Service by phone or email – Referral co-ordinator Angela Bidmead, angela.bidmead@thedtgroup.org Direct Dial: 01908 030439 / Mobile: 07564 049411		

Wolfson Neurorehabilitation Centre

					_
Main Speciality	A 36 bedded Level 2a specialist inpatient rehabilitati and female adults aged 18 years and over with compand cognitive rehabilitation needs post brain injury, other neurological conditions	olex ph	ysical di	sability	414
Host Trust	St George's University Hospitals NHS Foundation Tru	ıst			
Address	St Mary's Hospital, Roehampton Lane, Roehampton,	Londo	n SW15	5PN	
Contact Telephone Number	020 8487 6000				
Website	www.stgeorges.nhs.uk				
Service Lead	Matron Dee Kapfunde				=
Contact e-mail					
NHS or Private Organisation?	NHS				.!
Service Overview	Specialist rehabilitative care for adults who have acqueonditions resulting in physical or psychological disal	bilities;	includi	ng	-
	patients who have had strokes, traumatic injuries to the brain and spine cord or those who have long-term conditions like multiple sclerosis.		•		
	The multidisciplinary team includes speech and language therapists, occupational therapists, physiotherapists, doctors, nurses, clinical neuropsychology, a dietitian and social workers. Other professionals			, tili dooi O	
	e.g., psychiatry or pharmacy may be asked to join the their input be necessary.	e treat	ng tean	n should	-
	The unit also has beds for rehabilitation for patients	with FI	ND		
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age				
Catchment Area	National				
Referral Process	Via Badgernet or London Consortium Referral Form		-		
Funding		YES	NO		
	NHS ENGLAND FUNDING	Х			
	ICB FUNDING FOR REHABILITATION		Х		
	ICB FUNDING FOR CONTINUING HEALTH CARE		Х		
	JOINT ICB AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	SOCIAL SERVICES FUNDING		Х		
	PERSONAL INJURY CLAIM FUNDED (has a case manager)		Х		
	PRIVATE FUNDING		Х		

No update received for 2023 – information from website for service

Wycliffe House Neurological Rehabilitation Centre

Main Speciality	A dedicated rehabilitation and residential service for male and female adults who have a brain injury and current or historic substance misuse vulnerabilities.
Host Trust	N/A
Address	2 Christchurch Road, Northampton, Northamptonshire, NN1 5LL
Contact Telephone Number	01604 824203
Website	activecaregroup.co.uk
Service Lead	Suzie Smith
Contact e-mail	referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk
NHS or Private Organisation?	Private
Service Overview	Wycliffe House can support those with associated past or present drug and alcohol addictions. In addition to a diagnosis of a neurological condition and addiction, service users may present with cognitive impairments, communication disorders and behaviours that challenge. The service is also able to admit service users who lack capacity to consent to treatment and are under a DoLS. The service seeks to engage service users through a highly empathic and non-judgmental approach. The team recognise that addiction affects every
	aspect of the individual's life and therefore seek external support for treatment programmes which focus not only on the addiction itself, but other dimensions of the individual's life including family role, work skills, and mental health.
Exclusion Criteria	Under 18 years of age
Catchment Area	National
Referral Process	To refer contact 01732 779353 referrals@activecaregroup.co.uk

